



API Reference

AWS IoT Wireless



API Version 2020-11-22

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

AWS IoT Wireless: API Reference

Copyright © 2024 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount	6
Request Syntax	6
URI Request Parameters	6
Request Body	6
Response Syntax	7
Response Elements	7
Errors	8
See Also	9
AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask	10
Request Syntax	10
URI Request Parameters	10
Request Body	10
Response Syntax	11
Response Elements	11
Errors	11
See Also	12
AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask	13
Request Syntax	13
URI Request Parameters	13
Request Body	13
Response Syntax	14
Response Elements	14
Errors	14
See Also	15
AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	16
Request Syntax	16
URI Request Parameters	16
Request Body	16
Response Syntax	17
Response Elements	17
Errors	17
See Also	18

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing	19
Request Syntax	19
URI Request Parameters	19
Request Body	19
Response Syntax	19
Response Elements	20
Errors	20
See Also	21
AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate	22
Request Syntax	22
URI Request Parameters	22
Request Body	22
Response Syntax	23
Response Elements	23
Errors	23
See Also	24
AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing	25
Request Syntax	25
URI Request Parameters	25
Request Body	25
Response Syntax	25
Response Elements	26
Errors	26
See Also	27
CancelMulticastGroupSession	28
Request Syntax	28
URI Request Parameters	28
Request Body	28
Response Syntax	28
Response Elements	28
Errors	28
See Also	29
CreateDestination	31
Request Syntax	31
URI Request Parameters	31
Request Body	31

Response Syntax	33
Response Elements	33
Errors	34
See Also	35
CreateDeviceProfile	36
Request Syntax	36
URI Request Parameters	37
Request Body	37
Response Syntax	38
Response Elements	38
Errors	39
See Also	39
CreateFuotaTask	41
Request Syntax	41
URI Request Parameters	41
Request Body	41
Response Syntax	44
Response Elements	44
Errors	45
See Also	45
CreateMulticastGroup	47
Request Syntax	47
URI Request Parameters	47
Request Body	47
Response Syntax	48
Response Elements	49
Errors	49
See Also	50
CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	51
Request Syntax	51
URI Request Parameters	51
Request Body	51
Response Syntax	53
Response Elements	54
Errors	54
See Also	55

CreateServiceProfile	56
Request Syntax	56
URI Request Parameters	56
Request Body	56
Response Syntax	57
Response Elements	58
Errors	58
See Also	59
CreateWirelessDevice	60
Request Syntax	60
URI Request Parameters	61
Request Body	61
Response Syntax	64
Response Elements	64
Errors	64
See Also	65
CreateWirelessGateway	66
Request Syntax	66
URI Request Parameters	66
Request Body	66
Response Syntax	68
Response Elements	68
Errors	68
See Also	69
CreateWirelessGatewayTask	70
Request Syntax	70
URI Request Parameters	70
Request Body	70
Response Syntax	71
Response Elements	71
Errors	71
See Also	72
CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	74
Request Syntax	74
URI Request Parameters	74
Request Body	75

Response Syntax	76
Response Elements	76
Errors	77
See Also	77
DeleteDestination	79
Request Syntax	79
URI Request Parameters	79
Request Body	79
Response Syntax	79
Response Elements	79
Errors	79
See Also	80
DeleteDeviceProfile	82
Request Syntax	82
URI Request Parameters	82
Request Body	82
Response Syntax	82
Response Elements	82
Errors	82
See Also	83
DeleteFuotaTask	85
Request Syntax	85
URI Request Parameters	85
Request Body	85
Response Syntax	85
Response Elements	85
Errors	85
See Also	86
DeleteMulticastGroup	87
Request Syntax	87
URI Request Parameters	87
Request Body	87
Response Syntax	87
Response Elements	87
Errors	87
See Also	88

DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	90
Request Syntax	90
URI Request Parameters	90
Request Body	90
Response Syntax	90
Response Elements	90
Errors	90
See Also	91
DeleteQueuedMessages	93
Request Syntax	93
URI Request Parameters	93
Request Body	93
Response Syntax	93
Response Elements	94
Errors	94
See Also	94
DeleteServiceProfile	96
Request Syntax	96
URI Request Parameters	96
Request Body	96
Response Syntax	96
Response Elements	96
Errors	96
See Also	97
DeleteWirelessDevice	99
Request Syntax	99
URI Request Parameters	99
Request Body	99
Response Syntax	99
Response Elements	99
Errors	99
See Also	100
DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask	101
Request Syntax	101
URI Request Parameters	101
Request Body	101

Response Syntax	101
Response Elements	101
Errors	101
See Also	102
DeleteWirelessGateway	104
Request Syntax	104
URI Request Parameters	104
Request Body	104
Response Syntax	104
Response Elements	104
Errors	104
See Also	105
DeleteWirelessGatewayTask	106
Request Syntax	106
URI Request Parameters	106
Request Body	106
Response Syntax	106
Response Elements	106
Errors	106
See Also	107
DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	108
Request Syntax	108
URI Request Parameters	108
Request Body	108
Response Syntax	108
Response Elements	108
Errors	108
See Also	109
DeregisterWirelessDevice	111
Request Syntax	111
URI Request Parameters	111
Request Body	111
Response Syntax	111
Response Elements	111
Errors	112
See Also	112

DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount	114
Request Syntax	114
URI Request Parameters	114
Request Body	114
Response Syntax	114
Response Elements	114
Errors	115
See Also	115
DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask	117
Request Syntax	117
URI Request Parameters	117
Request Body	117
Response Syntax	117
Response Elements	117
Errors	118
See Also	118
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask	120
Request Syntax	120
URI Request Parameters	120
Request Body	120
Response Syntax	120
Response Elements	120
Errors	121
See Also	121
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	123
Request Syntax	123
URI Request Parameters	123
Request Body	123
Response Syntax	123
Response Elements	123
Errors	124
See Also	124
DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing	126
Request Syntax	126
URI Request Parameters	126
Request Body	126

Response Syntax	126
Response Elements	126
Errors	126
See Also	127
DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate	129
Request Syntax	129
URI Request Parameters	129
Request Body	129
Response Syntax	129
Response Elements	129
Errors	129
See Also	130
DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing	131
Request Syntax	131
URI Request Parameters	131
Request Body	131
Response Syntax	131
Response Elements	131
Errors	131
See Also	132
GetDestination	134
Request Syntax	134
URI Request Parameters	134
Request Body	134
Response Syntax	134
Response Elements	135
Errors	136
See Also	136
GetDeviceProfile	138
Request Syntax	138
URI Request Parameters	138
Request Body	138
Response Syntax	138
Response Elements	139
Errors	140
See Also	141

GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes	142
Request Syntax	142
URI Request Parameters	142
Request Body	142
Response Syntax	142
Response Elements	143
Errors	144
See Also	144
GetFuotaTask	145
Request Syntax	145
URI Request Parameters	145
Request Body	145
Response Syntax	145
Response Elements	146
Errors	148
See Also	149
GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes	150
Request Syntax	150
URI Request Parameters	150
Request Body	150
Response Syntax	150
Response Elements	151
Errors	151
See Also	152
GetMulticastGroup	153
Request Syntax	153
URI Request Parameters	153
Request Body	153
Response Syntax	153
Response Elements	154
Errors	155
See Also	156
GetMulticastGroupSession	157
Request Syntax	157
URI Request Parameters	157
Request Body	157

Response Syntax	157
Response Elements	158
Errors	158
See Also	159
GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	160
Request Syntax	160
URI Request Parameters	160
Request Body	160
Response Syntax	160
Response Elements	161
Errors	162
See Also	163
GetPartnerAccount	164
Request Syntax	164
URI Request Parameters	164
Request Body	164
Response Syntax	164
Response Elements	165
Errors	165
See Also	166
GetPosition	167
Request Syntax	167
URI Request Parameters	167
Request Body	167
Response Syntax	168
Response Elements	168
Errors	169
See Also	170
GetPositionConfiguration	171
Request Syntax	171
URI Request Parameters	171
Request Body	171
Response Syntax	172
Response Elements	172
Errors	172
See Also	173

GetPositionEstimate	175
Request Syntax	175
URI Request Parameters	178
Request Body	178
Response Syntax	179
Response Elements	179
Errors	180
See Also	181
GetResourceEventConfiguration	182
Request Syntax	182
URI Request Parameters	182
Request Body	182
Response Syntax	182
Response Elements	183
Errors	184
See Also	185
GetResourceLogLevel	186
Request Syntax	186
URI Request Parameters	186
Request Body	186
Response Syntax	186
Response Elements	187
Errors	187
See Also	188
GetResourcePosition	189
Request Syntax	189
URI Request Parameters	189
Request Body	189
Response Syntax	189
Response Elements	190
Errors	190
See Also	191
GetServiceEndpoint	192
Request Syntax	192
URI Request Parameters	192
Request Body	192

Response Syntax	192
Response Elements	192
Errors	193
See Also	194
GetServiceProfile	195
Request Syntax	195
URI Request Parameters	195
Request Body	195
Response Syntax	195
Response Elements	196
Errors	197
See Also	197
GetWirelessDevice	199
Request Syntax	199
URI Request Parameters	199
Request Body	199
Response Syntax	199
Response Elements	201
Errors	203
See Also	204
GetWirelessDeviceImportTask	205
Request Syntax	205
URI Request Parameters	205
Request Body	205
Response Syntax	205
Response Elements	206
Errors	208
See Also	208
GetWirelessDeviceStatistics	210
Request Syntax	210
URI Request Parameters	210
Request Body	210
Response Syntax	210
Response Elements	211
Errors	212
See Also	213

GetWirelessGateway	214
Request Syntax	214
URI Request Parameters	214
Request Body	214
Response Syntax	214
Response Elements	215
Errors	216
See Also	217
GetWirelessGatewayCertificate	218
Request Syntax	218
URI Request Parameters	218
Request Body	218
Response Syntax	218
Response Elements	218
Errors	219
See Also	220
GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation	221
Request Syntax	221
URI Request Parameters	221
Request Body	221
Response Syntax	221
Response Elements	222
Errors	222
See Also	223
GetWirelessGatewayStatistics	224
Request Syntax	224
URI Request Parameters	224
Request Body	224
Response Syntax	224
Response Elements	224
Errors	225
See Also	226
GetWirelessGatewayTask	227
Request Syntax	227
URI Request Parameters	227
Request Body	227

Response Syntax	227
Response Elements	227
Errors	229
See Also	230
GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition	231
Request Syntax	231
URI Request Parameters	231
Request Body	231
Response Syntax	231
Response Elements	232
Errors	233
See Also	233
ListDestinations	235
Request Syntax	235
URI Request Parameters	235
Request Body	235
Response Syntax	235
Response Elements	236
Errors	236
See Also	237
ListDeviceProfiles	238
Request Syntax	238
URI Request Parameters	238
Request Body	238
Response Syntax	238
Response Elements	239
Errors	239
See Also	240
ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask	241
Request Syntax	241
URI Request Parameters	241
Request Body	241
Response Syntax	242
Response Elements	242
Errors	243
See Also	244

ListEventConfigurations	245
Request Syntax	245
URI Request Parameters	245
Request Body	245
Response Syntax	245
Response Elements	247
Errors	247
See Also	248
ListFuotaTasks	249
Request Syntax	249
URI Request Parameters	249
Request Body	249
Response Syntax	249
Response Elements	250
Errors	250
See Also	251
ListMulticastGroups	252
Request Syntax	252
URI Request Parameters	252
Request Body	252
Response Syntax	252
Response Elements	253
Errors	253
See Also	254
ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask	255
Request Syntax	255
URI Request Parameters	255
Request Body	255
Response Syntax	255
Response Elements	256
Errors	256
See Also	257
ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations	258
Request Syntax	258
URI Request Parameters	258
Request Body	258

Response Syntax	258
Response Elements	259
Errors	259
See Also	260
ListPartnerAccounts	261
Request Syntax	261
URI Request Parameters	261
Request Body	261
Response Syntax	261
Response Elements	262
Errors	262
See Also	263
ListPositionConfigurations	264
Request Syntax	264
URI Request Parameters	264
Request Body	265
Response Syntax	265
Response Elements	265
Errors	266
See Also	266
ListQueuedMessages	268
Request Syntax	268
URI Request Parameters	268
Request Body	268
Response Syntax	269
Response Elements	269
Errors	270
See Also	271
ListServiceProfiles	272
Request Syntax	272
URI Request Parameters	272
Request Body	272
Response Syntax	272
Response Elements	273
Errors	273
See Also	274

ListTagsForResource	275
Request Syntax	275
URI Request Parameters	275
Request Body	275
Response Syntax	275
Response Elements	275
Errors	276
See Also	277
ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks	278
Request Syntax	278
URI Request Parameters	278
Request Body	278
Response Syntax	278
Response Elements	279
Errors	279
See Also	280
ListWirelessDevices	282
Request Syntax	282
URI Request Parameters	282
Request Body	283
Response Syntax	283
Response Elements	284
Errors	284
See Also	285
ListWirelessGateways	286
Request Syntax	286
URI Request Parameters	286
Request Body	286
Response Syntax	286
Response Elements	287
Errors	287
See Also	288
ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions	289
Request Syntax	289
URI Request Parameters	289
Request Body	289

Response Syntax	289
Response Elements	290
Errors	291
See Also	291
PutPositionConfiguration	293
Request Syntax	293
URI Request Parameters	293
Request Body	294
Response Syntax	294
Response Elements	294
Errors	295
See Also	295
PutResourceLogLevel	297
Request Syntax	297
URI Request Parameters	297
Request Body	297
Response Syntax	298
Response Elements	298
Errors	298
See Also	299
ResetAllResourceLogLevels	300
Request Syntax	300
URI Request Parameters	300
Request Body	300
Response Syntax	300
Response Elements	300
Errors	300
See Also	301
ResetResourceLogLevel	302
Request Syntax	302
URI Request Parameters	302
Request Body	302
Response Syntax	302
Response Elements	302
Errors	303
See Also	303

SendDataToMulticastGroup	305
Request Syntax	305
URI Request Parameters	305
Request Body	305
Response Syntax	306
Response Elements	306
Errors	306
See Also	307
SendDataToWirelessDevice	309
Request Syntax	309
URI Request Parameters	309
Request Body	310
Response Syntax	310
Response Elements	311
Errors	311
See Also	312
StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup	313
Request Syntax	313
URI Request Parameters	313
Request Body	313
Response Syntax	314
Response Elements	314
Errors	314
See Also	315
StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup	316
Request Syntax	316
URI Request Parameters	316
Request Body	316
Response Syntax	317
Response Elements	317
Errors	317
See Also	318
StartFuotaTask	319
Request Syntax	319
URI Request Parameters	319
Request Body	319

Response Syntax	320
Response Elements	320
Errors	320
See Also	321
StartMulticastGroupSession	322
Request Syntax	322
URI Request Parameters	322
Request Body	322
Response Syntax	323
Response Elements	323
Errors	323
See Also	324
StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask	325
Request Syntax	325
URI Request Parameters	325
Request Body	325
Response Syntax	326
Response Elements	327
Errors	327
See Also	328
StartWirelessDeviceImportTask	329
Request Syntax	329
URI Request Parameters	329
Request Body	329
Response Syntax	330
Response Elements	331
Errors	331
See Also	332
TagResource	333
Request Syntax	333
URI Request Parameters	333
Request Body	333
Response Syntax	334
Response Elements	334
Errors	334
See Also	335

TestWirelessDevice	336
Request Syntax	336
URI Request Parameters	336
Request Body	336
Response Syntax	336
Response Elements	336
Errors	337
See Also	337
UntagResource	339
Request Syntax	339
URI Request Parameters	339
Request Body	339
Response Syntax	339
Response Elements	339
Errors	340
See Also	340
UpdateDestination	342
Request Syntax	342
URI Request Parameters	342
Request Body	342
Response Syntax	343
Response Elements	343
Errors	343
See Also	344
UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes	346
Request Syntax	346
URI Request Parameters	346
Request Body	347
Response Syntax	348
Response Elements	348
Errors	348
See Also	348
UpdateFuotaTask	350
Request Syntax	350
URI Request Parameters	350
Request Body	350

Response Syntax	352
Response Elements	352
Errors	353
See Also	353
UpdateLogLevelByResourceTypes	355
Request Syntax	355
URI Request Parameters	355
Request Body	356
Response Syntax	356
Response Elements	356
Errors	356
See Also	357
UpdateMulticastGroup	359
Request Syntax	359
URI Request Parameters	359
Request Body	359
Response Syntax	360
Response Elements	360
Errors	360
See Also	361
UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration	362
Request Syntax	362
URI Request Parameters	362
Request Body	362
Response Syntax	365
Response Elements	365
Errors	365
See Also	366
UpdatePartnerAccount	367
Request Syntax	367
URI Request Parameters	367
Request Body	367
Response Syntax	368
Response Elements	368
Errors	368
See Also	368

UpdatePosition	370
Request Syntax	370
URI Request Parameters	370
Request Body	371
Response Syntax	371
Response Elements	371
Errors	371
See Also	372
UpdateResourceEventConfiguration	373
Request Syntax	373
URI Request Parameters	374
Request Body	374
Response Syntax	375
Response Elements	375
Errors	375
See Also	376
UpdateResourcePosition	378
Request Syntax	378
URI Request Parameters	378
Request Body	378
Response Syntax	379
Response Elements	379
Errors	379
See Also	380
UpdateWirelessDevice	381
Request Syntax	381
URI Request Parameters	382
Request Body	382
Response Syntax	383
Response Elements	383
Errors	383
See Also	384
UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask	385
Request Syntax	385
URI Request Parameters	385
Request Body	385

Response Syntax	386
Response Elements	386
Errors	386
See Also	387
UpdateWirelessGateway	388
Request Syntax	388
URI Request Parameters	388
Request Body	388
Response Syntax	390
Response Elements	390
Errors	390
See Also	391
Data Types	392
AbpV1_0_x	397
Contents	397
See Also	397
AbpV1_1	399
Contents	399
See Also	399
Accuracy	401
Contents	401
See Also	401
ApplicationConfig	402
Contents	402
See Also	402
Beaconing	404
Contents	404
See Also	404
CdmaLocalId	405
Contents	405
See Also	405
CdmaNmrObj	406
Contents	406
See Also	407
CdmaObj	408
Contents	408

See Also	410
CellTowers	411
Contents	411
See Also	412
CertificateList	413
Contents	413
See Also	413
ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration	414
Contents	414
See Also	414
ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	415
Contents	415
See Also	415
DakCertificateMetadata	416
Contents	416
See Also	417
Destinations	418
Contents	418
See Also	419
DeviceProfile	420
Contents	420
See Also	420
DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration	422
Contents	422
See Also	422
DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration	423
Contents	423
See Also	423
DownlinkQueueMessage	424
Contents	424
See Also	425
EventConfigurationItem	426
Contents	426
See Also	427
EventNotificationItemConfigurations	428
Contents	428

See Also	429
FPorts	430
Contents	430
See Also	431
FuotaTask	432
Contents	432
See Also	432
GatewayListItem	434
Contents	434
See Also	434
GlobalIdentity	435
Contents	435
See Also	435
Gnss	436
Contents	436
See Also	437
GsmLocalId	438
Contents	438
See Also	438
GsmNmrObj	439
Contents	439
See Also	440
GsmObj	441
Contents	441
See Also	442
ImportedSidewalkDevice	444
Contents	444
See Also	444
ImportedWirelessDevice	446
Contents	446
See Also	446
Ip	447
Contents	447
See Also	447
JoinEventConfiguration	448
Contents	448

See Also	448
JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration	449
Contents	449
See Also	449
LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations	450
Contents	450
See Also	450
LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	451
Contents	451
See Also	451
LoRaWANDevice	452
Contents	452
See Also	453
LoRaWANDeviceMetadata	454
Contents	454
See Also	455
LoRaWANDeviceProfile	456
Contents	456
See Also	460
LoRaWANFuotaTask	461
Contents	461
See Also	461
LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo	462
Contents	462
See Also	462
LoRaWANGateway	463
Contents	463
See Also	464
LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion	466
Contents	466
See Also	466
LoRaWANGatewayMetadata	467
Contents	467
See Also	467
LoRaWANGatewayVersion	469
Contents	469

See Also	469
LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo	471
Contents	471
See Also	474
LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations	476
Contents	476
See Also	476
LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration	477
Contents	477
See Also	477
LoRaWANListDevice	478
Contents	478
See Also	478
LoRaWANMulticast	479
Contents	479
See Also	479
LoRaWANMulticastGet	480
Contents	480
See Also	481
LoRaWANMulticastMetadata	482
Contents	482
See Also	482
LoRaWANMulticastSession	483
Contents	483
See Also	484
LoRaWANSendDataToDevice	485
Contents	485
See Also	485
LoRaWANServiceProfile	486
Contents	486
See Also	487
LoRaWANStartFuotaTask	488
Contents	488
See Also	488
LoRaWANUpdateDevice	489
Contents	489

See Also	490
LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate	491
Contents	491
See Also	491
LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry	493
Contents	493
See Also	493
LteLocalId	494
Contents	494
See Also	494
LteNmrObj	495
Contents	495
See Also	496
LteObj	497
Contents	497
See Also	499
MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration	500
Contents	500
See Also	500
MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration	501
Contents	501
See Also	501
MulticastGroup	502
Contents	502
See Also	502
MulticastGroupByFuotaTask	504
Contents	504
See Also	504
MulticastWirelessMetadata	505
Contents	505
See Also	505
NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations	506
Contents	506
See Also	506
OtaaV1_0_x	507
Contents	507

See Also	508
OtaaV1_1	509
Contents	509
See Also	509
ParticipatingGateways	511
Contents	511
See Also	511
PositionConfigurationItem	513
Contents	513
See Also	514
Positioning	515
Contents	515
See Also	515
PositionSolverConfigurations	517
Contents	517
See Also	517
PositionSolverDetails	518
Contents	518
See Also	518
ProximityEventConfiguration	519
Contents	519
See Also	519
ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration	520
Contents	520
See Also	520
SemtechGnssConfiguration	521
Contents	521
See Also	521
SemtechGnssDetail	522
Contents	522
See Also	523
ServiceProfile	524
Contents	524
See Also	524
SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x	526
Contents	526

See Also	526
SessionKeysAbpV1_1	527
Contents	527
See Also	528
SidewalkAccountInfo	529
Contents	529
See Also	529
SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint	530
Contents	530
See Also	530
SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile	532
Contents	532
See Also	532
SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice	533
Contents	533
See Also	533
SidewalkDevice	534
Contents	534
See Also	535
SidewalkDeviceMetadata	537
Contents	537
See Also	538
SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations	539
Contents	539
See Also	539
SidewalkGetDeviceProfile	540
Contents	540
See Also	540
SidewalkGetStartImportInfo	542
Contents	542
See Also	542
SidewalkListDevice	543
Contents	543
See Also	544
SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration	545
Contents	545

See Also	545
SidewalkSendDataToDevice	546
Contents	546
See Also	546
SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo	548
Contents	548
See Also	548
SidewalkStartImportInfo	549
Contents	549
See Also	549
SidewalkUpdateAccount	550
Contents	550
See Also	550
SidewalkUpdateImportInfo	551
Contents	551
See Also	551
Tag	552
Contents	552
See Also	552
TdscdmaLocalId	553
Contents	553
See Also	553
TdscdmaNmrObj	554
Contents	554
See Also	555
TdscdmaObj	556
Contents	556
See Also	558
TraceContent	559
Contents	559
See Also	559
UpdateAbpV1_0_x	561
Contents	561
See Also	561
UpdateAbpV1_1	562
Contents	562

See Also	562
UpdateFPorts	563
Contents	563
See Also	563
UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate	564
Contents	564
See Also	564
UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry	566
Contents	566
See Also	566
WcdmaLocalId	568
Contents	568
See Also	568
WcdmaNmrObj	569
Contents	569
See Also	570
WcdmaObj	571
Contents	571
See Also	572
WiFiAccessPoint	574
Contents	574
See Also	574
WirelessDeviceEventLogOption	575
Contents	575
See Also	575
WirelessDeviceImportTask	577
Contents	577
See Also	579
WirelessDeviceLogOption	580
Contents	580
See Also	580
WirelessDeviceStatistics	582
Contents	582
See Also	584
WirelessGatewayEventLogOption	585
Contents	585

See Also	585
WirelessGatewayLogOption	586
Contents	586
See Also	586
WirelessGatewayStatistics	588
Contents	588
See Also	589
WirelessMetadata	590
Contents	590
See Also	590
Common Parameters	591
Common Errors	594

Welcome

AWS IoT Wireless provides bi-directional communication between internet-connected wireless devices and the AWS Cloud. To onboard both LoRaWAN and Sidewalk devices to AWS IoT, use the IoT Wireless API. These wireless devices use the Low Power Wide Area Networking (LPWAN) communication protocol to communicate with AWS IoT.

Using the API, you can perform create, read, update, and delete operations for your wireless devices, gateways, destinations, and profiles. After onboarding your devices, you can use the API operations to set log levels and monitor your devices with CloudWatch.

You can also use the API operations to create multicast groups and schedule a multicast session for sending a downlink message to devices in the group. By using Firmware Updates Over-The-Air (FUOTA) API operations, you can create a FUOTA task and schedule a session to update the firmware of individual devices or an entire group of devices in a multicast group.

To connect to the AWS IoT Wireless Service, use the Service endpoints as described in [IoT Wireless Service endpoints](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

This document was last published on March 13, 2024.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount](#)
- [AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup](#)
- [AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing](#)
- [AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate](#)
- [AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing](#)
- [CancelMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [CreateDestination](#)
- [CreateDeviceProfile](#)
- [CreateFuotaTask](#)
- [CreateMulticastGroup](#)
- [CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [CreateServiceProfile](#)
- [CreateWirelessDevice](#)
- [CreateWirelessGateway](#)
- [CreateWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [DeleteDestination](#)
- [DeleteDeviceProfile](#)
- [DeleteFuotaTask](#)
- [DeleteMulticastGroup](#)
- [DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [DeleteQueuedMessages](#)
- [DeleteServiceProfile](#)
- [DeleteWirelessDevice](#)
- [DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)

- [DeleteWirelessGateway](#)
- [DeleteWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [DeregisterWirelessDevice](#)
- [DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount](#)
- [DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate](#)
- [DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing](#)
- [GetDestination](#)
- [GetDeviceProfile](#)
- [GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes](#)
- [GetFuotaTask](#)
- [GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes](#)
- [GetMulticastGroup](#)
- [GetMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [GetPartnerAccount](#)
- [GetPosition](#)
- [GetPositionConfiguration](#)
- [GetPositionEstimate](#)
- [GetResourceEventConfiguration](#)
- [GetResourceLogLevel](#)
- [GetResourcePosition](#)
- [GetServiceEndpoint](#)
- [GetServiceProfile](#)
- [GetWirelessDevice](#)
- [GetWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)

- [GetWirelessDeviceStatistics](#)
- [GetWirelessGateway](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayCertificate](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayStatistics](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayTask](#)
- [GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition](#)
- [ListDestinations](#)
- [ListDeviceProfiles](#)
- [ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [ListEventConfigurations](#)
- [ListFuotaTasks](#)
- [ListMulticastGroups](#)
- [ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask](#)
- [ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#)
- [ListPartnerAccounts](#)
- [ListPositionConfigurations](#)
- [ListQueuedMessages](#)
- [ListServiceProfiles](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks](#)
- [ListWirelessDevices](#)
- [ListWirelessGateways](#)
- [ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions](#)
- [PutPositionConfiguration](#)
- [PutResourceLogLevel](#)
- [ResetAllResourceLogLevels](#)
- [ResetResourceLogLevel](#)
- [SendDataToMulticastGroup](#)
- [SendDataToWirelessDevice](#)

- [StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup](#)
- [StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup](#)
- [StartFuotaTask](#)
- [StartMulticastGroupSession](#)
- [StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [StartWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [TestWirelessDevice](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateDestination](#)
- [UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes](#)
- [UpdateFuotaTask](#)
- [UpdateLogLevelsByResourceTypes](#)
- [UpdateMulticastGroup](#)
- [UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatePartnerAccount](#)
- [UpdatePosition](#)
- [UpdateResourceEventConfiguration](#)
- [UpdateResourcePosition](#)
- [UpdateWirelessDevice](#)
- [UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGateway](#)

AssociateAwsAccountWithPartnerAccount

Associates a partner account with your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
POST /partner-accounts HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestTokenSidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "AppServerPrivateKey": "string"
  },
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkAccountInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Sidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "AppServerPrivateKey": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkAccountInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateMulticastGroupWithFuotaTask

Associate a multicast group with a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-group HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "MulticastGroupIdstring"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithFuotaTask

Associate a wireless device with a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id/wireless-device HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "WirelessDeviceId
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup

Associates a wireless device with a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /multicast-groups/Id/wireless-device HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "WirelessDeviceId
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessDeviceWithThing

Associates a wireless device with a thing.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-devices/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ThingArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing to associate with the wireless device.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessGatewayWithCertificate

Associates a wireless gateway with a certificate.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "IotCertificateIdstring"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

IotCertificateId

The ID of the certificate to associate with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "IotCertificateId
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

IotCertificateId

The ID of the certificate associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateWirelessGatewayWithThing

Associates a wireless gateway with a thing.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /wireless-gateways/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ThingArn": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing to associate with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelMulticastGroupSession

Cancels an existing multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDestination

Creates a new destination that maps a device message to an AWS IoT rule.

Request Syntax

```
POST /destinations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestTokenDescriptionExpressionExpressionTypeNameRoleArnTagsKeyValue
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

Tags

The tags to attach to the new destination. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDeviceProfile

Creates a new device profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /device-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ClientRequestToken": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "ClassBTTimeout": number,
        "ClassCTimeout": number,
        "FactoryPresetFreqsList": [ number ],
        "MacVersion": "string",
        "MaxDutyCycle": number,
        "MaxEirp": number,
        "PingSlotDr": number,
        "PingSlotFreq": number,
        "PingSlotPeriod": number,
        "RegParamsRevision": "string",
        "RfRegion": "string",
        "RxDataRate2": number,
        "RxDelay1": number,
        "RxDrOffset1": number,
        "RxFreq2": number,
        "Supports32BitFCnt": boolean,
        "SupportsClassB": boolean,
        "SupportsClassC": boolean,
        "SupportsJoin": boolean
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "Sidewalk": {
    },
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

[LoRaWAN](#)

The device profile information to use to create the device profile.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#) object

Required: No

[Name](#)

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

[Sidewalk](#)

The Sidewalk-related information for creating the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: [SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new device profile. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

[Id](#)

The ID of the new device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateFuotaTask

Creates a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
POST /fuota-tasks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateImage": "string",
  "FirmwareUpdateRole": "string",
  "FragmentIntervalMS": number,
  "FragmentSizeBytes": number,
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "RedundancyPercent": number,
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: Yes

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

FragmentIntervalMS

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

Note

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

FragmentSizeBytes

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateMulticastGroup

Creates a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "DlClass": "string",
    "RfRegion": "string"
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

Description

The description of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWMulticast](#) object

Required: Yes

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 201

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ArnId
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Creates a new network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
POST /network-analyzer-configurations HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MulticastGroups": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "TraceContent": {
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "MulticastFrameInfo": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceFrameInfo": "string"
  },
  "WirelessDevices": [ "string" ],
  "WirelessGateways": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

MulticastGroups

Multicast Group resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the MulticastGroupId of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

[TraceContent](#)

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

Required: No

[WirelessDevices](#)

Wireless device resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

[WirelessGateways](#)

Wireless gateway resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"Arn": "string",
"Name": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateServiceProfile

Creates a new service profile.

Request Syntax

```
POST /service-profiles HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestTokenLoRaWAN": {
    "AddGwMetadata": boolean,
    "DrMax": number,
    "DrMin": number,
    "PriAllowed": boolean,
    "RaAllowed": boolean
  },
  "NameTags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The service profile information to use to create the service profile.

Type: [LoRaWANServiceProfile](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new service profile. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessDevice

Provisions a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "AfpV1_0_x": {
      "DevAddr": "string",
      "FCntStart": number,
      "SessionKeys": {
        "AppSKey": "string",
        "NwkSKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "AfpV1_1": {
      "DevAddr": "string",
      "FCntStart": number,
      "SessionKeys": {
        "AppSKey": "string",
        "FNwkSIntKey": "string",
        "NwkSEncKey": "string",
        "SNwkSIntKey": "string"
      }
    },
    "DevEui": "string",
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "FPorts": {
      "Applications": [
        {
          "DestinationName": "string",
          "FPort": number,
          "Type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "ClockSync": number,
      "FPortOrder": [
        "string"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
"Fuota": number,
"Multicast": number,
"Positioning": {
    "ClockSync": number,
    "Gnss": number,
    "Stream": number
},
},
"OtaaV1_0_x": {
    "AppEui": "string",
    "AppKey": "string",
    "GenAppKey": "string",
    "JoinEui": "string"
},
"OtaaV1_1": {
    "AppKey": "string",
    "JoinEui": "string",
    "NwkKey": "string"
},
"ServiceProfileId": "string"
},
{
    "Name": "string",
    "Positioning": "string",
    "Sidewalk": {
        "DeviceProfileId": "string"
    },
    "Tags": [
        {
            "Key": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "Type": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

[Description](#)

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

[DestinationName](#)

The name of the destination to assign to the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

[LoRaWAN](#)

The device configuration information to use to create the wireless device.

Type: [LoRaWANDevice](#) object

Required: No

[Name](#)

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

FPort values for the GNSS, stream, and ClockSync functions of the positioning information.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Sidewalk

The device configuration information to use to create the Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice](#) object

Required: No

Tags

The tags to attach to the new wireless device. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ArnId
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

[Id](#)

The ID of the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGateway

Provisions a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateways HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "LoRaWAN": {
    "Beaconing": {
      "DataRate": number,
      "Frequencies": [ number ]
    },
    "GatewayEui": "string",
    "JoinEuiFilters": [
      [ "string" ]
    ],
    "MaxEirp": number,
    "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ],
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "SubBands": [ number ]
  },
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

[Description](#)

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

[LoRaWAN](#)

The gateway configuration information to use to create the wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Required: Yes

[Name](#)

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

[Tags](#)

The tags to attach to the new wireless gateway. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGatewayTask

Creates a task for a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTaskDefinition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Statusstring",
  "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionIdstring"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Status

The status of the request.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | IN_PROGRESS | FIRST_RETRY | SECOND_RETRY | COMPLETED | FAILED

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTaskDefinition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Creates a gateway task definition.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-gateway-task-definitions HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "AutoCreateTasks": boolean,
  "ClientRequestToken": "string",
  "Name": "string",
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ],
  "Update": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "CurrentVersion": {
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
      },
      "SigKeyCrc": number,
      "UpdateSignature": "string",
      "UpdateVersion": {
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
      }
    },
    "UpdateDataRole": "string",
    "UpdateDataSource": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[AutoCreateTasks](#)

Whether to automatically create tasks using this task definition for all gateways with the specified current version. If `false`, the task must be created by calling `CreateWirelessGatewayTask`.

Type: Boolean

Required: Yes

[ClientRequestToken](#)

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+$`

Required: No

[Name](#)

The name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

[Tags](#)

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Update

Information about the gateways to update.

Type: [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway task definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDestination

Deletes a destination.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The name of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDeviceProfile

Deletes a device profile.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /device-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteFuotaTask

Deletes a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteMulticastGroup

Deletes a multicast group if it is not in use by a fuota task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Deletes a network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteQueuedMessages

Remove queued messages from the downlink queue.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id/data?  
messageId=MessageId&WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a given wireless device for which downlink messages will be deleted.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MessageId

If message ID is "*", it clears the entire downlink queue for a given device, specified by the wireless device ID. Otherwise, the downlink message with the specified message ID will be deleted.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceType

The wireless device type, which can be either Sidewalk or LoRaWAN.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteServiceProfile

Deletes a service profile.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /service-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessDevice

Deletes a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessDeviceImportTask

Delete an import task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The unique identifier of the import task to be deleted.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGateway

Deletes a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGatewayTask

Deletes a wireless gateway task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Deletes a wireless gateway task definition. Deleting this task definition does not affect tasks that are currently in progress.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateway-task-definitions/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to delete.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeregisterWirelessDevice

Deregister a wireless device from AWS IoT Wireless.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-devices/Identifier/deregister?WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless device to deregister from AWS IoT Wireless.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceType

The type of wireless device to deregister from AWS IoT Wireless, which can be LoRaWAN or Sidewalk.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateAwsAccountFromPartnerAccount

Disassociates your AWS account from a partner account. If `PartnerAccountId` and `PartnerType` are null, disassociates your AWS account from all partner accounts.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The partner account ID to disassociate from the AWS account.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateMulticastGroupFromFuotaTask

Disassociates a multicast group from a fuota task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-groups/MulticastGroupId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromFuotaTask

Disassociates a wireless device from a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /fuota-tasks/Id/wireless-devices/WirelessDeviceId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup

Disassociates a wireless device from a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /multicast-groups/Id/wireless-devices/WirelessDeviceId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessDeviceFromThing

Disassociates a wireless device from its currently associated thing.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-devices/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromCertificate

Disassociates a wireless gateway from its currently associated certificate.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateWirelessGatewayFromThing

Disassociates a wireless gateway from its currently associated thing.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /wireless-gateways/Id/thing HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDestination

Gets information about a destination.

Request Syntax

```
GET /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The name of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Description": "string",
    "Expression": "string",
    "ExpressionType": "string",
    "Name": "string",
    "RoleArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetDeviceProfile

Gets information about a device profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /device-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "ClassBTTimeoutClassCTimeout": number,
        "FactoryPresetFreqsList": [ number ],
        "MacVersion": "string",
        "MaxDutyCycle": number,
        "MaxEirp": number,
        "PingSlotDr": number,
```

```
"PingSlotFreq": number,
"PingSlotPeriod": number,
"RegParamsRevision": "string",
"RfRegion": "string",
"RxDataRate2": number,
"RxDelay1": number,
"RxDelayOffset1": number,
"RxFreq2": number,
"Supports32BitFCnt": boolean,
"SupportsClassB": boolean,
"SupportsClassC": boolean,
"SupportsJoin": boolean
},
"Name": "string",
"SideWalk": {
    "ApplicationServerPublicKey": "string",
    "DakCertificateMetadata": [
        {
            "ApId": "string",
            "CertificateId": "string",
            "DeviceTypeId": "string",
            "FactorySupport": boolean,
            "MaxAllowedSignature": number
        }
    ],
    "QualificationStatus": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the device profile.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Sidewalk

Information about the Sidewalk parameters in the device profile.

Type: [SidewalkGetDeviceProfile](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetEventConfigurationByResourceTypes

Get the event configuration based on resource types.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations-resource-types HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectionStatusLoRaWANWirelessGatewayEventTopicDeviceRegistrationStateSidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopicJoinLoRaWANWirelessDeviceEventTopicMessageDeliveryStatusSidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopic
```

```
        }
    },
    "ProximitySidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopic
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionStatus

Resource type event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

DeviceRegistrationState

Resource type event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Join

Resource type event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

MessageDeliveryStatus

Resource type event configuration object for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Proximity

Resource type event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetFuotaTask

Gets information about a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "FirmwareUpdateImage": "string",
    "FirmwareUpdateRole": "string",
    "FragmentIntervalMS": number,
    "FragmentSizeBytes": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "RfRegion": "string",
        "Region": "string"
    }
}
```

```
  "StartTime": "string"
},
"Name": "string",
"RedundancyPercent": number,
>Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreatedAt

Created at timestamp for the resource.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

[FragmentIntervalMS](#)

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

 **Note**

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

[FragmentSizeBytes](#)

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

[Id](#)

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

[LoRaWAN](#)

The LoRaWAN information returned from getting a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo](#) object

[Name](#)

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Status

The status of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Valid Values: Pending | FuotaSession_Waiting | In_FuotaSession | FuotaDone | Delete_Waiting

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetLogLevelsByResourceTypes

Returns current default log levels or log levels by resource types. Based on resource types, log levels can be for wireless device log options or wireless gateway log options.

Request Syntax

```
GET /log-levels HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "DefaultLogLevel": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceLogOptions": [
        {
            "Events": [
                {
                    "Event": "string",
                    "LogLevel": "string"
                }
            ],
            "LogLevel": "string",
            "Type": "string"
        }
    ],
    "WirelessGatewayLogOptions": [
        {
            "Events": [
                {
                    "Event": "string",

```

```
        "LogLevel": "string"
    }
],
"LogLevel": "string",
"Type": "string"
}
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DefaultLogLevel](#)

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

[WirelessDeviceLogOptions](#)

The list of wireless device log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#) objects

[WirelessGatewayLogOptions](#)

The list of wireless gateway log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMulticastGroup

Gets information about a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "CreatedAt": number,
    "Description": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "DlClass": "string",
        "NumberOfDevicesInGroup": number,
        "NumberOfDevicesRequested": number,
        "RfRegion": "string"
    },
}
```

```
"Name": "string",
>Status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreatedAt

Created at timestamp for the resource.

Type: Timestamp

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be returned from getting multicast group information.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastGet object](#)

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Status

The status of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetMulticastGroupSession

Gets information about a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "DlDr": number,
        "DlFreq": number,
        "PingSlotPeriod": number,
        "SessionStartTime": "string",
        "SessionTimeout": number
    }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[LoRaWAN](#)

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Get network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
GET /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "MulticastGroups": [ "string" ],
  "Name": "string",
  "TraceContent": {
    "LogLevel": "string",
    "MulticastFrameInfo": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceFrameInfo": "string"
  }
}
```

```
 },
"WirelessDevices": [ "string" ],
"WirelessGateways": [ "string" ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

MulticastGroups

List of multicast group resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

WirelessDevices

List of wireless device resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessGateways

List of wireless gateway resources that have been added to the network analyzer configuration.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPartnerAccount

Gets information about a partner account. If PartnerAccountId and PartnerType are null, returns all partner accounts.

Request Syntax

```
GET /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The partner account ID to disassociate from the AWS account.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "AccountLinked": boolean,
```

```
"Sidewalk": {  
    "AmazonId    "Arn": "string",  
    "Fingerprint": "string"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

AccountLinked

Whether the partner account is linked to the AWS account.

Type: Boolean

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPosition

This action has been deprecated.

Get the position information for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve the position information should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier used to retrieve the position information.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position information is retrieved.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Accuracy": {
        "HorizontalAccuracynumber,
        "VerticalAccuracy": number
    },
    "Position": \[ number \],
    "SolverProvider": "string",
    "SolverType": "string",
    "SolverVersion": "string",
    "Timestamp": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Accuracy](#)

The accuracy of the estimated position in meters. An empty value indicates that no position data is available. A value of '0.0' value indicates that position data is available. This data corresponds to the position information that you specified instead of the position computed by solver.

Type: [Accuracy](#) object

[Position](#)

The position information of the resource.

Type: Array of floats

[SolverProvider](#)

The vendor of the positioning solver.

Type: String

Valid Values: Semtech

SolverType

The type of solver used to identify the position of the resource.

Type: String

Valid Values: GNSS

SolverVersion

The version of the positioning solver.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 50.

Timestamp

The timestamp at which the device's position was determined.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?[0-9]{4}(?!0{2}\b))((-?)(([0-9]{1-9}|1[0-2])(\3([12])|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2})|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01)\d|2[0-3]))(:?)[0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(:?))?)?|(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zz]|([\+\-])(01)\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?)?\$\$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPositionConfiguration

This action has been deprecated.

Get position configuration for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve the position configuration should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /position-configurations/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier used in a position configuration.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position configuration is retrieved.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Destination": "string",
  "Solvers": [
    "SemtechGnss": {
      "Fec": "string",
      "Provider": "string",
      "Status": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Solvers

The wrapper for the solver configuration details object.

Type: [PositionSolverDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetPositionEstimate

Get estimated position information as a payload in GeoJSON format. The payload measurement data is resolved using solvers that are provided by third-party vendors.

Request Syntax

```
POST /position-estimate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "CellTowers": [
    "Cdma": [
      {
        "BaseLatnumber,
        "BaseLngnumber,
        "BaseStationIdnumber,
        "CdmaLocalId": {
          "CdmaChannelnumber,
          "PnOffsetnumber
        },
        "CdmaNmr": [
          {
            "BaseStationIdnumber,
            "CdmaChannelnumber,
            "PilotPowernumber,
            "PnOffsetnumber
          }
        ],
        "NetworkIdnumber,
        "PilotPowernumber,
        "RegistrationZonenumber,
        "SystemIdnumber
      }
    ],
    "Gsm": [
      {
        "GeranCidnumber,
        "GsmLocalId": {
          "Bcchnumber,
          "Bsicnumber
        },
        "GsmNmr": [

```

```
{  
    "Bcch": number,  
    "Bsic": number,  
    "GlobalIdentity": {  
        "GeranCid": number,  
        "Lac": number  
    },  
    "RxLevel": number  
},  
],  
"GsmTimingAdvance": number,  
"Lac": number,  
"Mcc": number,  
"Mnc": number,  
"RxLevel": number  
}  
}  
],  
"Lte{  
    "EutranCid": number,  
    "LteLocalId": {  
        "Earfcn": number,  
        "Pci": number  
    },  
    "LteNmr": [  
        {  
            "Earfcn": number,  
            "EutranCid": number,  
            "Pci": number,  
            "Rsrp": number,  
            "Rsrq": number  
        }  
    ],  
    "LteTimingAdvance": number,  
    "Mcc": number,  
    "Mnc": number,  
    "NrCapable": boolean,  
    "Rsrp": number,  
    "Rsrq": number,  
    "Tac": number  
},  
],  
"Tdscdma{
```

```
"Lac": number,
"Mcc": number,
"Mnc": number,
"PathLossnumber,
"Rscp": number,
"TdscdmaLocalId": {
    "CellParams": number,
    "Uarfcn": number
},
"TdscdmaNmr": [
    {
        "CellParams": number,
        "PathLoss": number,
        "Rscp": number,
        "Uarfcn": number,
        "UtranCid": number
    }
],
"TdscdmaTimingAdvance": number,
"UtranCid": number
},
],
"Wcdma": [
{
    "Lac": number,
    "Mcc": number,
    "Mnc": number,
    "PathLoss": number,
    "Rscp": number,
    "UtranCid": number,
    "WcdmaLocalId": {
        "Psc": number,
        "Uarfndl": number
    },
    "WcdmaNmr": [
        {
            "PathLoss": number,
            "Psc": number,
            "Rscp": number,
            "Uarfndl": number,
            "UtranCid": number
        }
    ]
}
]
```

```
        ],
    },
    "Gnss": {
        "AssistAltitude": number,
        "AssistPosition": [ number ],
        "CaptureTime": number,
        "CaptureTimeAccuracy": number,
        "Payload": "string",
        "Use2DSolver": boolean
    },
    "Ip": {
        "IpAddress": "string"
    },
    "Timestamp": number,
    "WiFiAccessPoints": [
        {
            "MacAddress": "string",
            "Rss": number
        }
    ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

CellTowers

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving measurement data from cellular radio towers. The position is resolved using HERE's cellular-based solver.

Type: CellTowers object

Required: No

Gnss

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving the global navigation satellite system (GNSS) scan data. The position is resolved using the GNSS solver powered by LoRa Cloud.

Type: [Gnss](#) object

Required: No

Ip

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving the IP address information from the device. The position is resolved using MaxMind's IP-based solver.

Type: [Ip](#) object

Required: No

Timestamp

Optional information that specifies the time when the position information will be resolved. It uses the Unix timestamp format. If not specified, the time at which the request was received will be used.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

WiFiAccessPoints

Retrieves an estimated device position by resolving WLAN measurement data. The position is resolved using HERE's Wi-Fi based solver.

Type: Array of [WiFiAccessPoint](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

GeoJsonPayload

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

[GeoJsonPayload](#)

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload is of type blob and uses the [GeoJSON](#) format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. A sample payload contains the timestamp information, the WGS84 coordinates of the location, and the accuracy and confidence level. For more information and examples, see [Resolve device location \(console\)](#).

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourceEventConfiguration

Get the event configuration for a particular resource identifier.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations/Identifier?  
identifierType=IdentifierType&partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

Resource identifier to opt in for event messaging.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Valid Values: PartnerAccountId | DevEui | GatewayEui | WirelessDeviceId | WirelessGatewayId

Required: Yes

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is PartnerAccountId.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectionStatus": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "GatewayEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "DeviceRegistrationState": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Join": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "DevEuiEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "MessageDeliveryStatus": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  },
  "Proximity": {
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"
    },
    "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ConnectionStatus](#)

Event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

[DeviceRegistrationState](#)

Event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

[Join](#)

Event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

[MessageDeliveryStatus](#)

Event configuration for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

[Proximity](#)

Event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourceLogLevel

Fetches the log-level override, if any, for a given resource-ID and resource-type. It can be used for a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource. For a Wireless Device, it is the wireless device ID. For a wireless gateway, it is the wireless gateway ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of the resource, which can be `WirelessDevice` or `WirelessGateway`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LogLevel": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetResourcePosition

Get the position information for a given wireless device or a wireless gateway resource. The position information uses the [World Geodetic System \(WGS84\)](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /resource-positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource for which position information is retrieved. It can be the wireless device ID or the wireless gateway ID, depending on the resource type.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource for which position information is retrieved, which can be a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Valid Values: WirelessDevice | WirelessGateway

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

GeoJsonPayload

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

GeoJsonPayload

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload uses the GeoJSON format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. For more information, see [GeoJSON](#).

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetServiceEndpoint

Gets the account-specific endpoint for Configuration and Update Server (CUPS) protocol or LoRaWAN Network Server (LNS) connections.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-endpoint?serviceType=ServiceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ServiceType

The service type for which to get endpoint information about. Can be CUPS for the Configuration and Update Server endpoint, or LNS for the LoRaWAN Network Server endpoint or CLAIM for the global endpoint.

Valid Values: CUPS | LNS

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ServerTrust": "string",
  "ServiceEndpoint": "string",
  "ServiceType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[ServerTrust](#)

The Root CA of the server trust certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [^-A-Za-z0-9+/=] |=[^=]|={3,} \${1,4096}

[ServiceEndpoint](#)

The service endpoint value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

[ServiceType](#)

The endpoint's service type.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUPS | LNS

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetServiceProfile

Gets information about a service profile.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-profiles/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "Id": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "AddGwMetadataChannelMask": "string",
        "DevStatusReqFreq": number,
        "DlBucketSize": number,
        "DlRate": number,
        "DlRatePolicy": "string",
        "DtxMax": number,
```

```
"DrMin": number,  
"HrAllowed": boolean,  
"MinGwDiversity": number,  
"NwkGeoLoc": boolean,  
"PrAllowed": boolean,  
"RaAllowed": boolean,  
"ReportDevStatusBattery": boolean,  
"ReportDevStatusMargin": boolean,  
"TargetPer": number,  
"UlBucketSize": number,  
"UlRate": number,  
"UlRatePolicy": "string"  
},  
"Name": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Id

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the service profile.

Type: [LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDevice

Gets information about a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Identifier?identifierType=IdentifierType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless device to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

The type of identifier used in `identifier`.

Valid Values: `WirelessDeviceId` | `DevEui` | `ThingName` | `SidewalkManufacturingSn`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "DestinationName": "string",
```

```
"IdLoRaWANAbpV1_0_xDevAddrFCntStartSessionKeysAppSKeyNwkSKeyAbpV1_1DevAddrFCntStartSessionKeysAppSKeyFNwkSIntKeyNwkSEncKeySNwkSIntKeyDevEuiDeviceProfileIdFPortsApplicationsDestinationNameFPortTypeClockSyncFuotaMulticastPositioningClockSyncGnssStreamOtaaV1_0_xAppEuiAppKeyGenAppKeyJoinEui
```

```
},
"OtaaV1_1": {
    "AppKey": "string",
    "JoinEui": "string",
    "NwkKey": "string"
},
"ServiceProfileId": "string"
},
"Name": "string",
"Positioning": "string",
"Sidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "CertificateId": "string",
    "DeviceCertificates": [
        {
            "SigningAlg": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "PrivateKeys": [
        {
            "SigningAlg": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "SidewalkId": "string",
    "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string",
    "Status": "string"
},
"ThingArn": "string",
"ThingName": "string",
"Type": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

DestinationName

The name of the destination to which the device is assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Id

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless device.

Type: [LoRaWANDevice](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Positioning

FPort values for the GNSS, stream, and ClockSync functions of the positioning information.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Sidewalk

Sidewalk device object.

Type: [SidewalkDevice](#) object

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing associated with the wireless device.

Type: String

ThingName

The name of the thing associated with the wireless device. The value is empty if a thing isn't associated with the device.

Type: String

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDeviceImportTask

Get information about an import task and count of device onboarding summary information for the import task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task for which information is requested.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
    "CreationTime": "string",
    "DestinationName": "string",
    "FailedImportedDeviceCount": number,
    "Id": "string",
    "InitializedImportedDeviceCount": number,
    "OnboardedImportedDeviceCount": number,
    "PendingImportedDeviceCount": number,
    "Sidewalk": {
```

```
"DeviceCreationFileList": [ "string" ],
"Role": "string"
},
>Status": "string",
>StatusReason": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

CreationTime

The time at which the import task was created.

Type: Timestamp

DestinationName

The name of the destination that's assigned to the wireless devices in the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

FailedImportedDeviceCount

The number of devices in the import task that failed to onboard to the import task.

Type: Long

Id

The identifier of the import task for which information is retrieved.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

[InitializedImportedDeviceCount](#)

The number of devices in the import task that are waiting for the control log to start processing.

Type: Long

[OnboardedImportedDeviceCount](#)

The number of devices in the import task that have been onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

[PendingImportedDeviceCount](#)

The number of devices in the import task that are waiting in the import task queue to be onboarded.

Type: Long

[Sidewalk](#)

The Sidewalk-related information about an import task.

Type: [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#) object

[Status](#)

The import task status.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZING | INITIALIZED | PENDING | COMPLETE | FAILED | DELETING

[StatusReason](#)

The reason for the provided status information, such as a validation error that causes the import task to fail.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessDeviceStatistics

Gets operating information about a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Id/statistics HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device for which to get the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "DataRateDevEui": "string",
        "FPort": "number",
        "Frequency": "number",
        "Gateways": [
            {
                "GatewayEui": "string",
                "Rssi": "number",
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

```
        "Snr": number
    },
],
"Timestamp": "string"
},
"Sidewalk": {
    "BatteryLevel": "string",
    "DeviceState": "string",
    "Event": "string",
    "Rssi": number
},
"WirelessDeviceId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

 **Note**

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2})\b))((-?)(\0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01)\d|2[0-3])((?:)[0-5]\d)?|24\:\?00)([\.\,]\d+(?:\:))?)?|(\17[0-5]\d([\.\,]\d+)?)([zZ]|([\+\-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?|\$

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless device's operations.

Type: [LoRaWANDeviceMetadata](#) object

Sidewalk

MetaData for Sidewalk device.

Type: [SidewalkDeviceMetadata](#) object

WirelessDeviceId

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGateway

Gets information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Identifier?identifierType=IdentifierType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

The identifier of the wireless gateway to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

The type of identifier used in `identifier`.

Valid Values: `GatewayEui` | `WirelessGatewayId` | `ThingName`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Description": "string",
  "Id": "string",
```

```
"LoRaWAN    "Beaconing        "DataRatenumber,  
        "Frequenciesnumber ]  
    },  
    "GatewayEuistring",  
    "JoinEuiFilters        [ "string" ]  
    ],  
    "MaxEirpnumber,  
    "NetIdFiltersstring" ],  
    "RfRegionstring",  
    "SubBandsnumber ]  
},  
    "Namestring",  
    "ThingArnstring",  
    "ThingNamestring"  
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

LoRaWAN

Information about the wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

ThingArn

The ARN of the thing associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

ThingName

The name of the thing associated with the wireless gateway. The value is empty if a thing isn't associated with the gateway.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayCertificate

Gets the ID of the certificate that is currently associated with a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/certificate HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "IotCertificateId": "string",
  "LoRaWANNetworkServerCertificateId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

IoTCertificateId

The ID of the certificate associated with the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

LoRaWANNetworkServerCertificateId

The ID of the certificate that is associated with the wireless gateway and used for the LoRaWANNetworkServer endpoint.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayFirmwareInformation

Gets the firmware version and other information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/firmware-information HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "CurrentVersionModel": "string",
            "PackageVersion": "string",
            "Station": "string"
        }
    }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[LoRaWAN](#)

Information about the wireless gateway's firmware.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayStatistics

Gets operating information about a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/statistics HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway for which to get the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ConnectionStatus": "string",
  "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

ConnectionStatus

The connection status of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: Connected | Disconnected

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

 **Note**

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?[d{4}(?!d{2}\b))((-?)(([0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01]\d|2[0-3])(:?)[0-5]\d)?|24\:\\?00)([\.\,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.\,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+\-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?)?\$

WirelessGatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayTask

Gets information about a wireless gateway task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways/Id/tasks HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
  "Statusstring",
  "TaskCreatedAt": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayId": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

 **Note**

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+-]?\d{4}(?!\d{2}\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01]\d|2[0-3])(:?)[0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zz]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?\$\$

Status

The status of the request.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | IN_PROGRESS | FIRST_RETRY | SECOND_RETRY | COMPLETED | FAILED

TaskCreatedAt

The date and time when the task was created.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+-]?\d{4}(?!\d{2}\b))((-?)((0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01]\d|2[0-3])(:?)[0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zz]|([\+-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?\$\$

WirelessGatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessGatewayTaskDefinitionId

The ID of the WirelessGatewayTask.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWirelessGatewayTaskDefinition

Gets information about a wireless gateway task definition.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateway-task-definitions/Id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to get.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "Arn": "string",
  "AutoCreateTasksName": "string",
  "Update": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "CurrentVersion": {
```

```
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
    },
    "SigKeyCrc": number,
    "UpdateSignature": "string",
    "UpdateVersion": {
        "Model": "string",
        "PackageVersion": "string",
        "Station": "string"
    }
},
"UpdateDataRole": "string",
"UpdateDataSource": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

AutoCreateTasks

Whether to automatically create tasks using this task definition for all gateways with the specified current version. If false, the task must me created by calling CreateWirelessGatewayTask.

Type: Boolean

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Update

Information about the gateways to update.

Type: [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDestinations

Lists the destinations registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /destinations?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationList": [
    {
      "ArnDescriptionExpression
```

```
        "ExpressionType": "string",
        "Name": "string",
        "RoleArn": "string"
    }
],
"NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DestinationList](#)

The list of destinations.

Type: Array of [Destinations](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDeviceProfiles

Lists the device profiles registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /device-profiles?  
deviceProfileType=DeviceProfileType&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DeviceProfileType

A filter to list only device profiles that use this type, which can be LoRaWAN or Sidewalk.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise null to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "DeviceProfileList": [  
        {  
            "Arn": "string",  
            "Id": "string",  
            "Name": "string"  
        }  
    ],  
    "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DeviceProfileList](#)

The list of device profiles.

Type: Array of [DeviceProfile](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDevicesForWirelessDeviceImportTask

List the Sidewalk devices in an import task and their onboarding status.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_task?  
id=Id&maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&status=Status HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task for which wireless devices are listed.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise null to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Status

The status of the devices in the import task.

Valid Values: INITIALIZED | PENDING | ONBOARDED | FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationNameImportedWirelessDeviceListSidewalkLastUpdateTimeOnboardingStatusOnboardingStatusReasonSidewalkManufacturingSnNextToken
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages received from devices in an import task that are onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

ImportedWirelessDeviceList

List of wireless devices in an import task and their onboarding status.

Type: Array of ImportedWirelessDevice objects

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEventConfigurations

List event configurations where at least one event topic has been enabled.

Request Syntax

```
GET /event-configurations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ResourceType

Resource type to filter event configurations.

Valid Values: SidewalkAccount | WirelessDevice | WirelessGateway

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "EventConfigurationsList": [  
        {  
            "Events": {  
                "ConnectionStatus": {  
                    "LoRaWAN": {  
                        "GatewayEuiEventTopic": "string"  
                    },  
                        "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic": "string"  
                },  
                "DeviceRegistrationState": {  
                    "Sidewalk": {  
                        "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"  
                    },  
                        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"  
                },  
                "Join": {  
                    "LoRaWAN": {  
                        "DevEuiEventTopic": "string"  
                    },  
                        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"  
                },  
                "MessageDeliveryStatus": {  
                    "Sidewalk": {  
                        "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"  
                    },  
                        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"  
                },  
                "Proximity": {  
                    "Sidewalk": {  
                        "AmazonIdEventTopic": "string"  
                    },  
                        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic": "string"  
                }  
            },  
            "Identifier": "string",  
            "IdentifierType": "string",  
            "PartnerType": "string"  
        }  
    ],  
    "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[EventConfigurationsList](#)

Event configurations of all events for a single resource.

Type: Array of [EventConfigurationItem](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListFuotaTasks

Lists the FUOTA tasks registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise null to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "FuotaTaskList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

FuotaTaskList

Lists the FUOTA tasks registered to your AWS account.

Type: Array of [FuotaTask](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMulticastGroups

Lists the multicast groups registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /multicast-groups?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise null to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "MulticastGroupList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],  
  "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[MulticastGroupList](#)

List of multicast groups.

Type: Array of [MulticastGroup](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMulticastGroupsByFuotaTask

List all multicast groups associated with a fuota task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /fuota-tasks/Id/multicast-groups?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "MulticastGroupList": [  
        {  
            "Id": "string"  
        }  
    ],  
    "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MulticastGroupList

List of multicast groups associated with a FUOTA task.

Type: Array of [MulticastGroupByFuotaTask](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListNetworkAnalyzerConfigurations

Lists the network analyzer configurations.

Request Syntax

```
GET /network-analyzer-configurations?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "NetworkAnalyzerConfigurationList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "NextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NetworkAnalyzerConfigurationList](#)

The list of network analyzer configurations.

Type: Array of [NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#) objects

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPartnerAccounts

Lists the partner accounts associated with your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /partner-accounts?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise **null** to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "Sidewalk": [
    {
      "AmazonId": "string",
      "Arn": "string",
```

```
        "Fingerprint": "string"
    }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[Sidewalk](#)

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: Array of [SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPositionConfigurations

This action has been deprecated.

List position configurations for a given resource, such as positioning solvers.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to retrieve position information should use the [GetResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
GET /position-configurations?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ResourceType

Resource type for which position configurations are listed.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextToken": "string",
    "PositionConfigurationList": [
        {
            "Destination": "string",
            "ResourceIdentifier": "string",
            "ResourceType": "string",
            "Solvers": {
                "SemtechGnss": {
                    "Fec": "string",
                    "Provider": "string",
                    "Status": "string",
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[PositionConfigurationList](#)

A list of position configurations.

Type: Array of [PositionConfigurationItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListQueuedMessages

List queued messages in the downlink queue.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices/Id/data?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&WirelessDeviceType=WirelessDeviceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a given wireless device which the downlink message packets are being sent.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessDeviceType

The wireless device type, whic can be either Sidewalk or LoRaWAN.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DownlinkQueueMessagesList": [
    {
      "LoRaWAN": {
        "FPort": number,
        "ParticipatingGateways": {
          "DownlinkMode": "string",
          "GatewayList": [
            {
              "DownlinkFrequency": number,
              "GatewayId": "string"
            }
          ],
          "TransmissionInterval": number
        }
      },
      "MessageId": "string",
      "ReceivedAt": "string",
      "TransmitMode": number
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[DownlinkQueueMessagesList](#)

The messages in the downlink queue.

Type: Array of [DownlinkQueueMessage](#) objects

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListServiceProfiles

Lists the service profiles registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /service-profiles?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "ServiceProfileList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Id": "string",
```

```
        "Name": "string"
    }
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[ServiceProfileList](#)

The list of service profiles.

Type: Array of [ServiceProfile](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Lists the tags (metadata) you have assigned to the resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource for which you want to list tags.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Tags

The tags to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessDeviceImportTasks

List wireless devices that have been added to an import task.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless_device_import_tasks?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the nextToken value from a previous response; otherwise null to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextToken": "string",
    "WirelessDeviceImportTaskList": [
        {
            "Arn": "string",
            "CreationTime": "string",
            "DestinationName": "string",
            ...
        }
    ]
}
```

```
"FailedImportedDeviceCount": number,  
"Id": "string",  
"InitializedImportedDeviceCount": number,  
"OnboardedImportedDeviceCount": number,  
"PendingImportedDeviceCount": number,  
"Sidewalk": {  
    "DeviceCreationFileList": [ "string" ],  
    "Role": "string"  
},  
"Status": "string",  
"StatusReason": "string"  
}  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[WirelessDeviceImportTaskList](#)

List of import tasks and summary information of onboarding status of devices in each import task.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceImportTask](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessDevices

Lists the wireless devices registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-devices?  
destinationName=DestinationName&deviceProfileId=DeviceProfileId&fuotaTaskId=FuotaTaskId&maxResu  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

DestinationName

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this destination.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

DeviceProfileId

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this device profile.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

FuotaTaskId

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

MulticastGroupId

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

ServiceProfileId

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this service profile.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

WirelessDeviceType

A filter to list only the wireless devices that use this wireless device type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "NextTokenWirelessDeviceListArnDestinationNameFuotaDeviceStatusIdLastUplinkReceivedAtLoRaWANDevEuiMcGroupId
```

```
"MulticastDeviceStatus": "string",
"NameSidewalk": {
    "AmazonId": "string",
    "DeviceCertificates": [
        {
            "SigningAlg": "string",
            "Value": "string"
        }
    ],
    "DeviceProfileId": "string",
    "SidewalkId": "string",
    "SidewalkManufacturingSn": "string",
    "Status": "string"
},
"Type": "string"
}
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[NextToken](#)

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

[WirelessDeviceList](#)

The ID of the wireless device.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceStatistics](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessGateways

Lists the wireless gateways registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateways?maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "NextToken": "string",
  "WirelessGatewayList": [
    {
      "Arn": "string",
      "Description": "string",
      "Id": "string",
```

```
"LastUplinkReceivedAt": "string",
"LoRaWAN": {
    "Beaconing": {
        "DataRate": number,
        "Frequencies": [ number ]
    },
    "GatewayEui": "string",
    "JoinEuiFilters": [
        [ "string" ]
    ],
    "MaxEirp": number,
    "NetIdFilters": [ "string" ],
    "RfRegion": "string",
    "SubBands": [ number ]
},
"Name": "string"
}
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

WirelessGatewayList

The ID of the wireless gateway.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayStatistics](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWirelessGatewayTaskDefinitions

List the wireless gateway tasks definitions registered to your AWS account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /wireless-gateway-task-definitions?  
maxResults=MaxResults&nextToken=NextToken&taskDefinitionType=TaskDefinitionType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

MaxResults

The maximum number of results to return in this operation.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 250.

NextToken

To retrieve the next set of results, the `nextToken` value from a previous response; otherwise `null` to receive the first set of results.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

TaskDefinitionType

A filter to list only the wireless gateway task definitions that use this task definition type.

Valid Values: UPDATE

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{  
    "NextToken": "string",  
    "TaskDefinitions": [  
        {  
            "Arn": "string",  
            "Id": "string",  
            "LoRaWAN": {  
                "CurrentVersion": {  
                    "Model": "string",  
                    "PackageVersion": "string",  
                    "Station": "string"  
                },  
                "UpdateVersion": {  
                    "Model": "string",  
                    "PackageVersion": "string",  
                    "Station": "string"  
                }  
            }  
        }  
    ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

NextToken

The token to use to get the next set of results, or **null** if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

TaskDefinitions

The list of task definitions.

Type: Array of [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutPositionConfiguration

This action has been deprecated.

Put position configuration for a given resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to update the position configuration should use the [UpdateResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /position-configurations/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DestinationSolvers: {
    "SemtechGnss: {
      "Fec: "string",
      "Status: "string"
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier used to update the position configuration.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which you want to update the position configuration.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+`

Required: No

Solvers

The positioning solvers used to update the position configuration of the resource.

Type: [PositionSolverConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutResourceLogLevel

Sets the log-level override for a resource-ID and resource-type. This option can be specified for a wireless gateway or a wireless device. A limit of 200 log level override can be set per account.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LogLevel
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource. For a Wireless Device, it is the wireless device ID. For a wireless gateway, it is the wireless gateway ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of the resource, which can be `WirelessDevice` or `WirelessGateway`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to `ERROR` to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to `INFO` for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResetAllResourceLogLevels

Removes the log-level overrides for all resources; both wireless devices and wireless gateways.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /log-levels HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResetResourceLogLevel

Removes the log-level override, if any, for a specific resource-ID and resource-type. It can be used for a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /log-levels/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource. For a Wireless Device, it is the wireless device ID. For a wireless gateway, it is the wireless gateway ID.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of the resource, which can be `WirelessDevice` or `WirelessGateway`.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SendDataToMulticastGroup

Sends the specified data to a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups/Id/data HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PayloadDataWirelessMetadataLoRaWANFPortnumber
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PayloadData

The binary to be sent to the end device, encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: ^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{4})*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/]{3}=)?\$

Required: Yes

WirelessMetadata

Wireless metadata that is to be sent to multicast group.

Type: [MulticastWirelessMetadata](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
    "MessageId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

MessageId

ID of a multicast group message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SendDataToWirelessDevice

Sends a decrypted application data frame to a device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices/Id/data HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "PayloadData": "string",
  "TransmitMode": number,
  "WirelessMetadata": {
    "LoRaWAN": {
      "FPort": number,
      "ParticipatingGateways": {
        "DownlinkMode": "string",
        "GatewayList": [
          {
            "DownlinkFrequency": number,
            "GatewayId": "string"
          }
        ],
        "TransmissionInterval": number
      }
    },
    "Sidewalk": {
      "AckModeRetryDurationSecs": number,
      "MessageType": "string",
      "Seq": number
    }
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device to receive the data.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

PayloadData

The binary to be sent to the end device, encoded in base64.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: ^(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{4})*(?:[A-Za-z0-9+/]{2}==|[A-Za-z0-9+/]{3}=)?\$

Required: Yes

TransmitMode

The transmit mode to use to send data to the wireless device. Can be: 0 for UM (unacknowledge mode) or 1 for AM (acknowledge mode).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: Yes

WirelessMetadata

Metadata about the message request.

Type: [WirelessMetadata](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "MessageId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[MessageId](#)

The ID of the message sent to the wireless device.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartBulkAssociateWirelessDeviceWithMulticastGroup

Starts a bulk association of all qualifying wireless devices with a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /multicast-groups/Id/bulk HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "QueryStringTagsKeyValue
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

QueryString

Query string used to search for wireless devices as part of the bulk associate and disassociate process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartBulkDisassociateWirelessDeviceFromMulticastGroup

Starts a bulk disassociatin of all qualifying wireless devices from a multicast group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /multicast-groups/Id/bulk HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "QueryStringTagsKeyValue
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

QueryString

Query string used to search for wireless devices as part of the bulk associate and disassociate process.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartFuotaTask

Starts a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWANstring"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used to start a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANStartFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartMulticastGroupSession

Starts a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /multicast-groups/Id/session HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "LoRaWANDlDrnumber,
    "DlFreqnumber,
    "PingSlotPeriodnumber,
    "SessionStartTimestring",
    "SessionTimeoutnumber
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Type: [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartSingleWirelessDeviceImportTask

Start import task for a single wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless_single_device_import_task HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestTokenDestinationNameDeviceNameSidewalkSidewalkManufacturingSnTagsKeyValue
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the device in the import task that will be onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

DeviceName

The name of the wireless device for which an import task is being started.

Type: String

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters for importing a single wireless device.

Type: [SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 201

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Arn": "string",
  "Id": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[Arn](#)

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

[Id](#)

The import task ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartWirelessDeviceImportTask

Start import task for provisioning Sidewalk devices in bulk using an S3 CSV file.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless_device_import_task HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ClientRequestTokenDestinationNameSidewalkDeviceCreationFileRoleTagsKeyValue
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ClientRequestToken

Each resource must have a unique client request token. If you try to create a new resource with the same token as a resource that already exists, an exception occurs. If you omit this value, AWS SDKs will automatically generate a unique client request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9-_]+\$

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the devices in the import task that are onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters for importing wireless devices that need to be provisioned in bulk.

Type: [SidewalkStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Tags

The tag to attach to the specified resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Arn": "string",
```

```
    "Id": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Arn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Id

The import task ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Adds a tag to a resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Tags": [
    {
      "Key": "string",
      "Value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource to add tags to.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Tags

Adds to or modifies the tags of the given resource. Tags are metadata that you can use to manage a resource.

Type: Array of [Tag](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

TooManyTagsException

The request was denied because the resource can't have any more tags.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TestWirelessDevice

Simulates a provisioned device by sending an uplink data payload of Hello.

Request Syntax

```
POST /wireless-devices/Id/test HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the wireless device to test.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Result
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

Result

The result returned by the test.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes one or more tags from a resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags?resourceArn=ResourceArn&tagKeys=TagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceArn

The ARN of the resource to remove tags from.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

TagKeys

A list of the keys of the tags to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDestination

Updates properties of a destination.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /destinations/Name HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionExpressionExpressionTypeRoleArn
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Name

The new name of the resource.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The new rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Required: No

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateEventConfigurationByResourceTypes

Update the event configuration based on resource types.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /event-configurations-resource-types HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "ConnectionStatusLoRaWANWirelessGatewayEventTopicDeviceRegistrationStateSidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopicJoinLoRaWANWirelessDeviceEventTopicMessageDeliveryStatusSidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopicProximitySidewalkWirelessDeviceEventTopic
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectionStatus

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Device registration state resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Message delivery status resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless gateway topic.

Type: [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateFuotaTask

Updates properties of a FUOTA task.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /fuota-tasks/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionFirmwareUpdateImageFirmwareUpdateRoleFragmentIntervalMSFragmentSizeBytesLoRaWANRfRegionNameRedundancyPercent
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateImage

The S3 URI points to a firmware update image that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

FirmwareUpdateRole

The firmware update role that is to be used with a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FragmentIntervalMS

The interval for sending fragments in milliseconds, rounded to the nearest second.

Note

This interval only determines the timing for when the Cloud sends down the fragments to your device. There can be a delay for when your device will receive these fragments. This delay depends on the device's class and the communication delay with the cloud.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

FragmentSizeBytes

The size of each fragment in bytes. This parameter is supported only for FUOTA tasks with multicast groups.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Type: [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

RedundancyPercent

The percentage of the added fragments that are redundant. For example, if the size of the firmware image file is 100 bytes and the fragment size is 10 bytes, with RedundancyPercent set to 50(%), the final number of encoded fragments is $(100 / 10) + (100 / 10 * 50\%) = 15$.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateLogLevelsByResourceTypes

Set default log level, or log levels by resource types. This can be for wireless device log options or wireless gateways log options and is used to control the log messages that'll be displayed in CloudWatch.

Request Syntax

```
POST /log-levels HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DefaultLogLevel": "string",
  "WirelessDeviceLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
          "LogLevel": "string"
        }
      ],
      "LogLevel": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "WirelessGatewayLogOptions": [
    {
      "Events": [
        {
          "Event": "string",
          "LogLevel": "string"
        }
      ],
      "LogLevel": "string",
      "Type": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[DefaultLogLevel](#)

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: No

[WirelessDeviceLogOptions](#)

The list of wireless device log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

[WirelessGatewayLogOptions](#)

The list of wireless gateway log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateMulticastGroup

Updates properties of a multicast group session.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /multicast-groups/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionLoRaWAN": {
    "DlClassRfRegionName
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWMulticast](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateNetworkAnalyzerConfiguration

Update network analyzer configuration.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /network-analyzer-configurations/ConfigurationName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionMulticastGroupsToAddMulticastGroupsToRemoveTraceContentLogLevelMulticastFrameInfoWirelessDeviceFrameInfoWirelessDevicesToAddWirelessDevicesToRemoveWirelessGatewaysToAddWirelessGatewaysToRemove
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ConfigurationName

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

The description of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

MulticastGroupsToAdd

Multicast group resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the MulticastGroupId of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

MulticastGroupsToRemove

Multicast group resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the MulticastGroupId of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Type: [TraceContent](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDevicesToAdd

Wireless device resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessDevicesToRemove

Wireless device resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessDeviceId` of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 250 items.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessGatewaysToAdd

Wireless gateway resources to add to the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resource to add in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

WirelessGatewaysToRemove

Wireless gateway resources to remove from the network analyzer configuration. Provide the `WirelessGatewayId` of the resources to remove in the input array.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePartnerAccount

Updates properties of a partner account.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /partner-accounts/PartnerAccountId?partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SidewalkAppServerPrivateKey
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

PartnerAccountId

The ID of the partner account to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

PartnerType

The partner type.

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkUpdateAccount](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePosition

This action has been deprecated.

Update the position information of a resource.

Important

This action is no longer supported. Calls to update the position information should use the [UpdateResourcePosition](#) API operation instead.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "Positionnumber ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier of the resource for which position is updated.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for which position is updated.

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Position

The position information of the resource.

Type: Array of floats

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateResourceEventConfiguration

Update the event configuration for a particular resource identifier.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /event-configurations/Identifier?  
identifierType=IdentifierType&partnerType=PartnerType HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json  
  
{  
    "ConnectionStatus        "LoRaWAN            "GatewayEuiEventTopicstring"  
        },  
        "WirelessGatewayIdEventTopicstring"  
    },  
    "DeviceRegistrationState        "Sidewalk            "AmazonIdEventTopicstring"  
        },  
        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopicstring"  
    },  
    "Join        "LoRaWAN            "DevEuiEventTopicstring"  
        },  
        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopicstring"  
    },  
    "MessageDeliveryStatus        "Sidewalk            "AmazonIdEventTopicstring"  
        },  
        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopicstring"  
    },  
    "Proximity        "Sidewalk            "AmazonIdEventTopicstring"  
        },  
        "WirelessDeviceIdEventTopicstring"  
    }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Identifier

Resource identifier to opt in for event messaging.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Valid Values: PartnerAccountId | DevEui | GatewayEui | WirelessDeviceId | WirelessGatewayId

Required: Yes

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is PartnerAccountId

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ConnectionStatus

Event configuration for the connection status event.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Event configuration for the device registration state event.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Event configuration for the join event.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Event configuration for the message delivery status event.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Event configuration for the proximity event.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateResourcePosition

Update the position information of a given wireless device or a wireless gateway resource. The position coordinates are based on the [World Geodetic System \(WGS84\)](#).

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /resource-positions/ResourceIdentifier?resourceType=ResourceType HTTP/1.1  
GeoJsonPayload
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

ResourceIdentifier

The identifier of the resource for which position information is updated. It can be the wireless device ID or the wireless gateway ID, depending on the resource type.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

ResourceType

The type of resource for which position information is updated, which can be a wireless device or a wireless gateway.

Valid Values: WirelessDevice | WirelessGateway

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following binary data.

[GeoJsonPayload](#)

The position information of the resource, displayed as a JSON payload. The payload uses the GeoJSON format, which is a format that's used to encode geographic data structures. For more information, see [GeoJSON](#).

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessDevice

Updates properties of a wireless device.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-devices/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
    "Description": "string",
    "DestinationName": "string",
    "LoRaWAN": {
        "AbpV1_0_x": {
            "FCntStart": number
        },
        "AbpV1_1": {
            "FCntStart": number
        },
        "DeviceProfileId": "string",
        "FPorts": {
            "Applications": [
                {
                    "DestinationName": "string",
                    "FPort": number,
                    "Type": "string"
                }
            ],
            "Positioning": {
                "ClockSync": number,
                "Gnss": number,
                "Stream": number
            }
        },
        "ServiceProfileId": "string"
    },
    "Name": "string",
    "Positioning": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the new destination for the device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The updated wireless device's configuration.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateDevice](#) object

Required: No

Name

The new name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Positioning

FPort values for the GNSS, stream, and ClockSync functions of the positioning information.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessDeviceImportTask

Update an import task to add more devices to the task.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless_device_import_task/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "SidewalkDeviceCreationFile
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The identifier of the import task to be updated.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related parameters of the import task to be updated.

Type: [SidewalkUpdateImportInfo](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

Adding, updating, or deleting the resource can cause an inconsistent state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGateway

Updates properties of a wireless gateway.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /wireless-gateways/Id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "DescriptionJoinEuiFiltersMaxEirpNameNetIdFilters
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

Id

The ID of the resource to update.

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

Description

A new description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

JoinEuiFilters

A list of JoinEuiRange used by LoRa gateways to filter LoRa frames.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 3 items.

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 30.

Required: No

Name

The new name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

NetIdFilters

A list of NetId values that are used by LoRa gateways to filter the uplink frames.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{6}

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 204

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

AccessDeniedException

User does not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerException

An unexpected error occurred while processing a request.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

Resource does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied because it exceeded the allowed API request rate.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input did not meet the specified constraints.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The AWS IoT Wireless API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

 **Note**

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AbpV1_0_x](#)
- [AbpV1_1](#)
- [Accuracy](#)
- [ApplicationConfig](#)
- [Beaconing](#)
- [CdmaLocalId](#)
- [CdmaNmrObj](#)
- [CdmaObj](#)
- [CellTowers](#)
- [CertificateList](#)
- [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#)
- [ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [DakCertificateMetadata](#)
- [Destinations](#)
- [DeviceProfile](#)
- [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#)
- [DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [DownlinkQueueMessage](#)
- [EventConfigurationItem](#)
- [EventNotificationItemConfigurations](#)

- [FPorts](#)
- [FuotaTask](#)
- [GatewayListItem](#)
- [GlobalIdentity](#)
- [Gnss](#)
- [GsmLocalId](#)
- [GsmNmrObj](#)
- [GsmObj](#)
- [ImportedSidewalkDevice](#)
- [ImportedWirelessDevice](#)
- [Ip](#)
- [JoinEventConfiguration](#)
- [JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [LoRaWANDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANDeviceMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANDeviceProfile](#)
- [LoRaWANFuotaTask](#)
- [LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo](#)
- [LoRaWANGateway](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#)
- [LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo](#)
- [LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [LoRaWANListDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticast](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticastGet](#)

- [LoRaWANMulticastMetadata](#)
- [LoRaWANMulticastSession](#)
- [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANServiceProfile](#)
- [LoRaWANStartFuotaTask](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateDevice](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate](#)
- [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry](#)
- [LteLocalId](#)
- [LteNmrObj](#)
- [LteObj](#)
- [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#)
- [MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [MulticastGroup](#)
- [MulticastGroupByFuotaTask](#)
- [MulticastWirelessMetadata](#)
- [NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations](#)
- [OtaaV1_0_x](#)
- [OtaaV1_1](#)
- [ParticipatingGateways](#)
- [PositionConfigurationItem](#)
- [Positioning](#)
- [PositionSolverConfigurations](#)
- [PositionSolverDetails](#)
- [ProximityEventConfiguration](#)
- [ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [SemtechGnssConfiguration](#)
- [SemtechGnssDetail](#)
- [ServiceProfile](#)
- [SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x](#)

- [SessionKeysAbpV1_1](#)
- [SidewalkAccountInfo](#)
- [SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint](#)
- [SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile](#)
- [SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice](#)
- [SidewalkDevice](#)
- [SidewalkDeviceMetadata](#)
- [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#)
- [SidewalkGetDeviceProfile](#)
- [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkListDevice](#)
- [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#)
- [SidewalkSendDataToDevice](#)
- [SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkStartImportInfo](#)
- [SidewalkUpdateAccount](#)
- [SidewalkUpdateImportInfo](#)
- [Tag](#)
- [TdscdmaLocalId](#)
- [TdscdmaNmrObj](#)
- [TdscdmaObj](#)
- [TraceContent](#)
- [UpdateAbpV1_0_x](#)
- [UpdateAbpV1_1](#)
- [UpdateFPorts](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate](#)
- [UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry](#)
- [WcdmaLocalId](#)
- [WcdmaNmrObj](#)
- [WcdmaObj](#)

- [WiFiAccessPoint](#)
- [WirelessDeviceEventLogOption](#)
- [WirelessDeviceImportTask](#)
- [WirelessDeviceLogOption](#)
- [WirelessDeviceStatistics](#)
- [WirelessGatewayEventLogOption](#)
- [WirelessGatewayLogOption](#)
- [WirelessGatewayStatistics](#)
- [WirelessMetadata](#)

AbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.0.x

Contents

DevAddr

The DevAddr value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}

Required: No

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

SessionKeys

Session keys for ABP v1.0.x

Type: [SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.1

Contents

DevAddr

The DevAddr value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}

Required: No

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

SessionKeys

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Type: [SessionKeysAbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Accuracy

The accuracy of the estimated position in meters. An empty value indicates that no position data is available. A value of '0.0' value indicates that position data is available. This data corresponds to the position information that you specified instead of the position computed by solver.

Contents

HorizontalAccuracy

The horizontal accuracy of the estimated position, which is the difference between the estimated location and the actual device location.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

VerticalAccuracy

The vertical accuracy of the estimated position, which is the difference between the estimated altitude and actual device latitude in meters.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApplicationConfig

LoRaWAN application configuration, which can be used to perform geolocation.

Contents

DestinationName

The name of the position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Type

Application type, which can be specified to obtain real-time position information of your LoRaWAN device.

Type: String

Valid Values: SemtechGeolocation

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Beaconing

Beaconing parameters for configuring the wireless gateways.

Contents

DataRate

The data rate for gateways that are sending the beacons.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

Frequencies

The frequency list for the gateways to send the beacons.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaLocalId

CDMA local ID information, which corresponds to the local identification parameters of a CDMA cell.

Contents

CdmaChannel

CDMA channel information.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: Yes

PnOffset

Pseudo-noise offset, which is a characteristic of the signal from a cell on a radio tower.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaNmrObj

CDMA object for network measurement reports.

Contents

CdmaChannel

CDMA channel information.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: Yes

PnOffset

Pseudo-noise offset, which is a characteristic of the signal from a cell on a radio tower.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

BaseStationId

CDMA base station ID (BSID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PilotPower

Transmit power level of the pilot signal, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -142. Maximum value of -49.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CdmaObj

CDMA (Code-division multiple access) object.

Contents

BaseStationId

CDMA base station ID (BSID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

NetworkId

CDMA network ID (NID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

SystemId

CDMA system ID (SID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 32767.

Required: Yes

BaseLat

CDMA base station latitude in degrees.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -90. Maximum value of 90.

Required: No

BaseLng

CDMA base station longitude in degrees.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -180. Maximum value of 180.

Required: No

CdmaLocalId

CDMA local identification (local ID) parameters.

Type: [CdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

CdmaNmr

CDMA network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [CdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

PilotPower

Transmit power level of the pilot signal, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -142. Maximum value of -49.

Required: No

RegistrationZone

CDMA registration zone (RZ).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 4095.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CellTowers

The cell towers that were used to perform the measurements.

Contents

Cdma

CDMA object information.

Type: Array of [CdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Gsm

GSM object information.

Type: Array of [GsmObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Lte

LTE object information.

Type: Array of [LteObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Tdscdma

TD-SCDMA object information.

Type: Array of [TdscdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

Wcdma

WCDMA object information.

Type: Array of [WcdmaObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 16 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CertificateList

List of sidewalk certificates.

Contents

SigningAlg

The certificate chain algorithm provided by sidewalk.

Type: String

Valid Values: Ed25519 | P256r1

Required: Yes

Value

The value of the chosen sidewalk certificate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration

Connection status event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Connection status event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessGatewayIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless gateway ID connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Connection status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DakCertificateMetadata

The device attestation key (DAK) information.

Contents

CertificateId

The certificate ID for the DAK.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

ApId

The advertised product ID (APID) that's used for pre-production and production applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DeviceTypeId

The device type ID that's used for prototyping applications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

FactorySupport

Whether factory support has been enabled.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MaxAllowedSignature

The maximum number of signatures that the DAK can sign. A value of -1 indicates that there's no device limit.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Destinations

Describes a destination.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Expression

The rule name or topic rule to send messages to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

ExpressionType

The type of value in Expression.

Type: String

Valid Values: RuleName | MqttTopic

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

RoleArn

The ARN of the IAM Role that authorizes the destination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceProfile

Describes a device profile.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration

Device registration state event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

Device registration state event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID device registration state event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeviceRegistrationStateResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Device registration state resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Device registration resource type state event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DownlinkQueueMessage

The message in the downlink queue.

Contents

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN router info.

Type: [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

MessageId

The message ID assigned by IoT Wireless to each downlink message, which helps identify the message.

Type: String

Required: No

ReceivedAt

The time at which IoT Wireless received the downlink message.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2}\b))((-?)(\0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((\01)\d|2[0-3])(:?)\0-5]\d)?|24\:\?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?|(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)([zz]|([\+\-])(\01)\d|2[0-3]):?|([0-5]\d)?))?)?)?\$_

Required: No

TransmitMode

The transmit mode to use for sending data to the wireless device. This can be 0 for UM (unacknowledge mode) or 1 for AM (acknowledge mode).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventConfigurationItem

Event configuration object for a single resource.

Contents

Events

Object of all event configurations and the status of the event topics.

Type: [EventNotificationItemConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

Identifier

Resource identifier opted in for event messaging.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

IdentifierType

Identifier type of the particular resource identifier for event configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: PartnerAccountId | DevEui | GatewayEui | WirelessDeviceId | WirelessGatewayId

Required: No

PartnerType

Partner type of the resource if the identifier type is PartnerAccountId.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventNotificationItemConfigurations

Object of all event configurations and the status of the event topics.

Contents

ConnectionStatus

Connection status event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [ConnectionStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

DeviceRegistrationState

Device registration state event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [DeviceRegistrationStateEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Join

Join event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [JoinEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

MessageDeliveryStatus

Message delivery status event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

Proximity

Proximity event configuration for an event configuration item.

Type: [ProximityEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FPorts

List of FPort assigned for different LoRaWAN application packages to use

Contents

Applications

Optional LoRaWAN application information, which can be used for geolocation.

Type: Array of [ApplicationConfig](#) objects

Required: No

ClockSync

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Fuota

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Multicast

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Positioning

FPort values for the GNSS, stream, and ClockSync functions of the positioning information.

Type: [Positioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FuotaTask

A FUOTA task.

Contents

Arn

The arn of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Id

The ID of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayListItem

Gateway list item object that specifies the frequency and list of gateways for which the downlink message should be sent.

Contents

DownlinkFrequency

The frequency to use for the gateways when sending a downlink message to the wireless device.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: Yes

GatewayId

The ID of the wireless gateways that you want to add to the list of gateways when sending downlink messages.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GlobalIdentity

Global identity information.

Contents

GeranCid

GERAN (GSM EDGE Radio Access Network) cell global identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location area code of the global identity.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Gnss

Global navigation satellite system (GNSS) object used for positioning.

Contents

Payload

Payload that contains the GNSS scan result, or NAV message, in hexadecimal notation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

AssistAltitude

Optional assistance altitude, which is the altitude of the device at capture time, specified in meters above the WGS84 reference ellipsoid.

Type: Float

Required: No

AssistPosition

Optional assistance position information, specified using latitude and longitude values in degrees. The coordinates are inside the WGS84 reference frame.

Type: Array of floats

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Required: No

CaptureTime

Optional parameter that gives an estimate of the time when the GNSS scan information is taken, in seconds GPS time (GPST). If capture time is not specified, the local server time is used.

Type: Float

Required: No

CaptureTimeAccuracy

Optional value that gives the capture time estimate accuracy, in seconds. If capture time accuracy is not specified, default value of 300 is used.

Type: Float

Required: No

Use2DSolver

Optional parameter that forces 2D solve, which modifies the positioning algorithm to a 2D solution problem. When this parameter is specified, the assistance altitude should have an accuracy of at least 10 meters.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmLocalId

GSM local ID information, which corresponds to the local identification parameters of a GSM cell.

Contents

Bcch

GSM broadcast control channel.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1023.

Required: Yes

Bsic

GSM base station identity code (BSIC).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmNmrObj

GSM object for network measurement reports.

Contents

Bcch

GSM broadcast control channel.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1023.

Required: Yes

Bsic

GSM base station identity code (BSIC).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: Yes

GlobalIdentity

Global identity information of the GSM object.

Type: [GlobalIdentity](#) object

Required: No

RxLevel

Rx level, which is the received signal power, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -110. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GsmObj

GSM object.

Contents

GeranCid

GERAN (GSM EDGE Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location area code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: Yes

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

GsmLocalId

GSM local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [GsmLocalId](#) object

Required: No

GsmNmr

GSM object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [GsmNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

GsmTimingAdvance

Timing advance value, which corresponds to the length of time a signal takes to reach the base station from a mobile phone.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 63.

Required: No

RxLevel

Rx level, which is the received signal power, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -110. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportedSidewalkDevice

Information about a Sidewalk device that has been added to an import task.

Contents

LastUpdateTime

The time at which the status information was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

OnboardingStatus

The onboarding status of the Sidewalk device in the import task.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZED | PENDING | ONBOARDED | FAILED

Required: No

OnboardingStatusReason

The reason for the onboarding status information for the Sidewalk device.

Type: String

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing serial number (SMSN) of the Sidewalk device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportedWirelessDevice

Information about a wireless device that has been added to an import task.

Contents

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information about a device that has been added to an import task.

Type: [ImportedSidewalkDevice](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Ip

IP address used for resolving device location.

Contents

IpAddress

IP address information.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JoinEventConfiguration

Join event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Join event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

LoRaWAN

Join resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling LoRaWAN related event topics.

Type: [LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANConnectionStatusEventNotificationConfigurations

Object for LoRaWAN connection status resource type event configuration.

Contents

GatewayEuiEventTopic

Denotes whether the gateway EUI connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANConnectionStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Object for LoRaWAN connection status resource type event configuration.

Contents

WirelessGatewayEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless gateway connection status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDevice

LoRaWAN object for create functions.

Contents

AbpV1_0_x

LoRaWAN object for create APIs

Type: [AbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for create APIs for v1.1

Type: [AbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the device profile for the new wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

FPorts

List of FPort assigned for different LoRaWAN application packages to use

Type: [FPorts object](#)

Required: No

OtaaV1_0_x

OTAA device object for create APIs for v1.0.x

Type: [OtaaV1_0_x object](#)

Required: No

OtaaV1_1

OTAA device object for v1.1 for create APIs

Type: [OtaaV1_1 object](#)

Required: No

ServiceProfileId

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDeviceMetadata

LoRaWAN device metadata.

Contents

DataRate

The DataRate value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

FPort

The FPort value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Frequency

The device's channel frequency in Hz.

Type: Integer

Required: No

Gateways

Information about the gateways accessed by the device.

Type: Array of [LoRaWANGatewayMetadata](#) objects

Required: No

Timestamp

The date and time of the metadata.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?\d{4}(?!d{2}\b))((-?)(\0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|w([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2}|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01)\d|2[0-3])(:?)0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.\,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.\,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+\-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?)\$

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANDeviceProfile

LoRaWANDeviceProfile object.

Contents

ClassBTimeout

The ClassBTimeout value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

ClassCTimeout

The ClassCTimeout value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

FactoryPresetFreqsList

The list of values that make up the FactoryPresetFreqs value.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

MacVersion

The MAC version (such as OTAA 1.1 or OTAA 1.0.3) to use with this device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

MaxDutyCycle

The MaxDutyCycle value. It ranges from 0 to 15.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PingSlotDr

The PingSlotDR value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PingSlotFreq

The PingSlotFreq value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

PingSlotPeriod

The PingSlotPeriod value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 32. Maximum value of 4096.

Required: No

RegParamsRevision

The version of regional parameters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

RxDataRate2

The RXDataRate2 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

RxDelay1

The RXDelay1 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

RxDROffset1

The RXDROffset1 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 7.

Required: No

RxFreq2

The RxFreq2 value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1000000. Maximum value of 16700000.

Required: No

Supports32BitFCnt

The Supports32BitFCnt value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsClassB

The SupportsClassB value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsClassC

The SupportsClassC value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

SupportsJoin

The SupportsJoin value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANFuotaTask

The LoRaWAN information used with a FUOTA task.

Contents

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANFuotaTaskGetInfo

The LoRaWAN information returned from getting a FUOTA task.

Contents

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

StartTime

Start time of a FUOTA task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGateway

LoRaWANGateway object.

Contents

Beaconing

Beaconing object information, which consists of the data rate and frequency parameters.

Type: [Beaconing](#) object

Required: No

GatewayEui

The gateway's EUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: ^(([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}-){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}:){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}\s){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}){7})([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})\$

Required: No

JoinEuiFilters

A list of JoinEuiRange used by LoRa gateways to filter LoRa frames.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 3 items.

Array Members: Fixed number of 2 items.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

MaxEirp

The MaxEIRP value.

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 30.

Required: No

NetIdFilters

A list of NetId values that are used by LoRa gateways to filter the uplink frames.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{6}

Required: No

RfRegion

The frequency band (RFRegion) value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

SubBands

A list of integer indicating which sub bands are supported by LoRa gateway.

Type: Array of integers

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 8 items.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion

LoRaWANGatewayCurrentVersion object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayMetadata

LoRaWAN gateway metadata.

Contents

GatewayEui

The gateway's EUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: ^(([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}-){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}:){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}\s){7}|([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}){7})([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})\$

Required: No

Rssi

The RSSI value.

Type: Double

Required: No

Snr

The SNR value.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGatewayVersion

LoRaWANGatewayVersion object.

Contents

Model

The model number of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

PackageVersion

The version of the wireless gateway firmware.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 32.

Required: No

Station

The basic station version of the wireless gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo

LoRaWANGetServiceProfileInfo object.

Contents

AddGwMetadata

The AddGWMetaData value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ChannelMask

The ChannelMask value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DevStatusReqFreq

The DevStatusReqFreq value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DlBucketSize

The DLBucketSize value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DlRate

The DlRate value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

DlRatePolicy

The DlRatePolicy value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DrMax

The DRMax value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DrMin

The DRMin value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

HrAllowed

The HrAllowed value that describes whether handover roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

MinGwDiversity

The MinGwDiversity value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

NwkGeoLoc

The NwkGeoLoc value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

PrAllowed

The PRAllowed value that describes whether passive roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

RaAllowed

The RAAllowed value that describes whether roaming activation is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ReportDevStatusBattery

The ReportDevStatusBattery value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ReportDevStatusMargin

The ReportDevStatusMargin value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

TargetPer

The TargetPER value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

UlBucketSize

The ULBucketSize value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

UlRate

The ULRate value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2147483647.

Required: No

UlRatePolicy

The ULRatePolicy value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANJoinEventNotificationConfigurations

Object for LoRaWAN join resource type event configuration.

Contents

DevEuiEventTopic

Denotes whether the Dev EUI join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANJoinResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Object for LoRaWAN join resource type event configuration.

Contents

WirelessDeviceEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANListDevice

LoRaWAN object for list functions.

Contents

DevEui

The DevEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticast

The LoRaWAN information that is to be used with the multicast group.

Contents

DlClass

DlClass for LoRaWAM, valid values are ClassB and ClassC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: ClassB | ClassC

Required: No

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastGet

The LoRaWAN information that is to be returned from getting multicast group information.

Contents

DlClass

DlClass for LoRaWAM, valid values are ClassB and ClassC.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Valid Values: ClassB | ClassC

Required: No

NumberOfDevicesInGroup

Number of devices that are associated to the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

NumberOfDevicesRequested

Number of devices that are requested to be associated with the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Required: No

RfRegion

Supported RfRegions

Type: String

Valid Values: EU868 | US915 | AU915 | AS923-1 | AS923-2 | AS923-3 | AS923-4
| EU433 | CN470 | CN779 | RU864 | KR920 | IN865

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastMetadata

The metadata information of the LoRaWAN multicast group.

Contents

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANMulticastSession

The LoRaWAN information used with the multicast session.

Contents

DlDr

Downlink data rate.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DlFreq

Downlink frequency.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 100000000. Maximum value of 1000000000.

Required: No

PingSlotPeriod

The PingSlotPeriod value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 32. Maximum value of 4096.

Required: No

SessionStartTime

Timestamp of when the multicast group session is to start.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

SessionTimeout

How long before a multicast group session is to timeout.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 60. Maximum value of 172800.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANSendDataToDevice

LoRaWAN router info.

Contents

FPort

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

ParticipatingGateways

Choose the gateways that you want to use for the downlink data traffic when the wireless device is running in class B or class C mode.

Type: [ParticipatingGateways](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANServiceProfile

LoRaWANServiceProfile object.

Contents

AddGwMetadata

The AddGWMetaData value.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

DrMax

The DrMax value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

DrMin

The DrMin value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 15.

Required: No

PrAllowed

The PRAccorded value that describes whether passive roaming is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

RaAllowed

The RAAllowed value that describes whether roaming activation is allowed.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANStartFuotaTask

The LoRaWAN information used to start a FUOTA task.

Contents

StartTime

Start time of a FUOTA task.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateDevice

LoRaWAN object for update functions.

Contents

AbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for update APIs for v1.0.x

Type: [UpdateAbpV1_0_x](#) object

Required: No

AbpV1_1

ABP device object for update APIs for v1.1

Type: [UpdateAbpV1_1](#) object

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the device profile for the wireless device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

FPorts

FPorts object for the positioning information of the device.

Type: [UpdateFPorts](#) object

Required: No

ServiceProfileId

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

SigKeyCrc

The CRC of the signature private key to check.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 4294967295.

Required: No

UpdateSignature

The signature used to verify the update firmware.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

UpdateVersion

The firmware version to update the gateway to.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry

LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry object.

Contents

CurrentVersion

The version of the gateways that should receive the update.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

UpdateVersion

The firmware version to update the gateway to.

Type: [LoRaWANGatewayVersion](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteLocalId

LTE local identification (local ID) information.

Contents

Earfcn

Evolved universal terrestrial radio access (E-UTRA) absolute radio frequency channel number (FCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 262143.

Required: Yes

Pci

Physical cell ID.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 503.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteNmrObj

LTE object for network measurement reports.

Contents

Earfcn

E-UTRA (Evolved universal terrestrial Radio Access) absolute radio frequency channel Number (EARFCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 262143.

Required: Yes

EutranCid

E-UTRAN (Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) cell global identifier (EUTRANCID).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Pci

Physical cell ID.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 503.

Required: Yes

Rsrp

Signal power of the reference signal received, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -140. Maximum value of -44.

Required: No

Rsrq

Signal quality of the reference Signal received, measured in decibels (dB).

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -19.5. Maximum value of -3.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LteObj

LTE object.

Contents

EutranCid

E-UTRAN (Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

LteLocalId

LTE local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [LteLocalId](#) object

Required: No

LteNmr

LTE object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [LteNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

LteTimingAdvance

LTE timing advance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1282.

Required: No

NrCapable

Parameter that determines whether the LTE object is capable of supporting NR (new radio).

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Rsrp

Signal power of the reference signal received, measured in dBm (decibel-milliwatts).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -140. Maximum value of -44.

Required: No

Rsrq

Signal quality of the reference Signal received, measured in decibels (dB).

Type: Float

Valid Range: Minimum value of -19.5. Maximum value of -3.

Required: No

Tac

LTE tracking area code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageDeliveryStatusEventConfiguration

Message delivery status event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations object, which is the event configuration object for Sidewalk-related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID message delivery status event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MessageDeliveryStatusResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Message delivery status resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling relevant topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Sidewalk resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastGroup

A multicast group.

Contents

Arn

The arn of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastGroupByFuotaTask

A multicast group that is associated with a FUOTA task.

Contents

Id

The ID of the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MulticastWirelessMetadata

Wireless metadata that is to be sent to multicast group.

Contents

LoRaWAN

The metadata information of the LoRaWAN multicast group.

Type: [LoRaWMulticastMetadata](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

NetworkAnalyzerConfigurations

Network analyzer configurations.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the new resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1124.

Required: No

Name

Name of the network analyzer configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OtaaV1_0_x

OTAA device object for v1.0.x

Contents

AppEui

The AppEUI value. You specify this value when using LoRaWAN versions v1.0.2 or v1.0.3.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

AppKey

The AppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

GenAppKey

The GenAppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

JoinEui

The JoinEUI value. You specify this value instead of the AppEUI when using LoRaWAN version v1.0.4.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

OtaaV1_1

OTAA device object for v1.1

Contents

AppKey

The AppKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

JoinEui

The JoinEUI value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{16}

Required: No

NwkKey

The NwkKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ParticipatingGateways

Specify the list of gateways to which you want to send downlink data traffic when the wireless device is running in class B or class C mode.

Contents

DownlinkMode

Indicates whether to send the downlink message in sequential mode or concurrent mode, or to use only the chosen gateways from the previous uplink message transmission.

Type: String

Valid Values: SEQUENTIAL | CONCURRENT | USING_UPLINK_GATEWAY

Required: Yes

GatewayList

The list of gateways that you want to use for sending the downlink data traffic.

Type: Array of [GatewayListItem](#) objects

Required: Yes

TransmissionInterval

The duration of time for which AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN will wait before transmitting the payload to the next gateway.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 604800.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionConfigurationItem

The wrapper for a position configuration.

Contents

Destination

The position data destination that describes the AWS IoT rule that processes the device's position data for use by AWS IoT Core for LoRaWAN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

ResourceIdentifier

Resource identifier for the position configuration.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: No

ResourceType

Resource type of the resource for the position configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: `WirelessDevice` | `WirelessGateway`

Required: No

Solvers

The details of the positioning solver object used to compute the location.

Type: [PositionSolverDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Positioning

The FPorts for the position information.

Contents

ClockSync

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Gnss

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

Stream

The Fport value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 223.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionSolverConfigurations

The wrapper for position solver configurations.

Contents

SemtechGnss

The Semtech GNSS solver configuration object.

Type: [SemtechGnssConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PositionSolverDetails

The wrapper for position solver details.

Contents

SemtechGnss

The Semtech GNSS solver object details.

Type: [SemtechGnssDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProximityEventConfiguration

Proximity event configuration object for enabling and disabling relevant topics.

Contents

Sidewalk

Proximity event configuration object for enabling or disabling Sidewalk related event topics.

Type: [SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations](#) object

Required: No

WirelessDeviceIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device ID proximity event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProximityResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

Sidewalk

Proximity resource type event configuration object for enabling and disabling wireless device topic.

Type: [SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemtechGnssConfiguration

Information about the Semtech GNSS solver configuration.

Contents

Fec

Whether forward error correction is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ROSE | NONE

Required: Yes

Status

The status indicating whether the solver is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SemtechGnssDetail

Details of the Semtech GNSS solver object.

Contents

Fec

Whether forward error correction is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: ROSE | NONE

Required: No

Provider

The vendor of the solver object.

Type: String

Valid Values: Semtech

Required: No

Status

The status indicating whether the solver is enabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

Type

The type of positioning solver used.

Type: String

Valid Values: GNSS

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ServiceProfile

Information about a service profile.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the service profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionKeysAbpV1_0_x

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Contents

AppSKey

The AppSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

NwkSKey

The NwkSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionKeysAbpV1_1

Session keys for ABP v1.1

Contents

AppSKey

The AppSKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

FNwkSIntKey

The FNwkSIntKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

NwkSEncKey

The NwkSEncKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

SNwkSIntKey

The SNwkSIntKey value.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{32}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkAccountInfo

Information about a Sidewalk account.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

AppServerPrivateKey

The Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{64}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkAccountInfoWithFingerprint

Information about a Sidewalk account.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Fingerprint

The fingerprint of the Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 64.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{64}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkCreateDeviceProfile

Sidewalk object for creating a device profile.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkCreateWirelessDevice

Sidewalk object for creating a wireless device.

Contents

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkDevice

Sidewalk device object.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

CertificateId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

DeviceCertificates

The sidewalk device certificates for Ed25519 and P256r1.

Type: Array of [CertificateList](#) objects

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

The ID of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

PrivateKeys

The Sidewalk device private keys that will be used for onboarding the device.

Type: Array of [CertificateList objects](#)

Required: No

SidewalkId

The sidewalk device identification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing series number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

Status

The Sidewalk device status, such as provisioned or registered.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROVISIONED | REGISTERED | ACTIVATED | UNKNOWN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkDeviceMetadata

MetaData for Sidewalk device.

Contents

BatteryLevel

Sidewalk device battery level.

Type: String

Valid Values: normal | low | critical

Required: No

DeviceState

Device state defines the device status of sidewalk device.

Type: String

Valid Values: Provisioned | RegisteredNotSeen | RegisteredReachable | RegisteredUnreachable

Required: No

Event

Sidewalk device status notification.

Type: String

Valid Values: discovered | lost | ack | nack | passthrough

Required: No

Rssi

The RSSI value.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations

SidewalkEventNotificationConfigurations object, which is the event configuration object for Sidewalk-related event topics.

Contents

AmazonIdEventTopic

Denotes whether the Amazon ID event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkGetDeviceProfile

Gets information about a Sidewalk device profile.

Contents

ApplicationServerPublicKey

The Sidewalk application server public key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{64}

Required: No

DakCertificateMetadata

The DAK certificate information of the Sidewalk device profile.

Type: Array of [DakCertificateMetadata](#) objects

Required: No

QualificationStatus

Gets information about the certification status of a Sidewalk device profile.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkGetStartImportInfo

Sidewalk-related information for devices in an import task that are being onboarded.

Contents

DeviceCreationFileList

List of Sidewalk devices that are added to the import task.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Role

The IAM role that allows AWS IoT Wireless to access the CSV file in the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkListDevice

Sidewalk object used by list functions.

Contents

AmazonId

The Sidewalk Amazon ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

DeviceCertificates

The sidewalk device certificates for Ed25519 and P256r1.

Type: Array of [CertificateList](#) objects

Required: No

DeviceProfileId

Sidewalk object used by list functions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

SidewalkId

The sidewalk device identification.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing series number.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

Status

The status of the Sidewalk devices, such as provisioned or registered.

Type: String

Valid Values: PROVISIONED | REGISTERED | ACTIVATED | UNKNOWN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkResourceTypeEventConfiguration

Sidewalk resource type event configuration object for enabling or disabling topic.

Contents

WirelessDeviceEventTopic

Denotes whether the wireless device join event topic is enabled or disabled.

Type: String

Valid Values: Enabled | Disabled

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkSendDataToDevice

Information about a Sidewalk router.

Contents

AckModeRetryDurationSecs

The duration of time in seconds to retry sending the ACK.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 604800.

Required: No

MessageType

Sidewalk device message type. Default value is CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_NOTIFY.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_NOTIFY | CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_GET |
CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_SET | CUSTOM_COMMAND_ID_RESP

Required: No

Seq

The sequence number.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkSingleStartImportInfo

Information about an import task created for an individual Sidewalk device.

Contents

SidewalkManufacturingSn

The Sidewalk manufacturing serial number (SMSN) of the device added to the import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkStartImportInfo

Information about an import task created for bulk provisioning.

Contents

DeviceCreationFile

The CSV file contained in an S3 bucket that's used for adding devices to an import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Role

The IAM role that allows AWS IoT Wireless to access the CSV file in the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkUpdateAccount

Sidewalk update.

Contents

AppServerPrivateKey

The new Sidewalk application server private key.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{64}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SidewalkUpdateImportInfo

Sidewalk object information for updating an import task.

Contents

DeviceCreationFile

The CSV file contained in an S3 bucket that's used for appending devices to an existing import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Tag

A simple label consisting of a customer-defined key-value pair

Contents

Key

The tag's key value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Value

The tag's value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaLocalId

TD-SCDMA local identification (local Id) information.

Contents

CellParams

Cell parameters for TD-SCDMA.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 127.

Required: Yes

Uarfcn

TD-SCDMA UTRA (Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) absolute RF channel number (UARFCN).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaNmrObj

TD-SCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Contents

CellParams

Cell parameters for TD-SCDMA network measurement reports object.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 127.

Required: Yes

Uarfcn

TD-SCDMA UTRA (Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network) absolute RF channel number.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Code power of the received signal, measured in decibel-milliwatts (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) cell global identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TdscdmaObj

TD-SCDMA object.

Contents

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location Area Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Signal power of the received signal (Received Signal Code Power), measured in decibel-milliwatts (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

TdscdmaLocalId

TD-SCDMA local identification (local ID) information.

Type: [TdscdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

TdscdmaNmr

TD-SCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [TdscdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

TdscdmaTimingAdvance

TD-SCDMA Timing advance.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1530.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TraceContent

Trace content for your wireless devices, gateways, and multicast groups.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: No

MulticastFrameInfo

FrameInfo of your multicast group resources for the trace content. Use FrameInfo to debug the multicast communication between your multicast groups and the network server.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

WirelessDeviceFrameInfo

FrameInfo of your wireless device resources for the trace content. Use FrameInfo to debug the communication between your LoRaWAN end devices and the network server.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAbpV1_0_x

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.0.x

Contents

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAbpV1_1

ABP device object for LoRaWAN specification v1.1

Contents

FCntStart

The FCnt init value.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateFPorts

Object for updating the FPorts information.

Contents

Applications

LoRaWAN application, which can be used for geolocation by activating positioning.

Type: Array of [ApplicationConfig](#) objects

Required: No

Positioning

Positioning FPorts for the ClockSync, Stream, and GNSS functions.

Type: [Positioning](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskCreate object.

Contents

LoRaWAN

The properties that relate to the LoRaWAN wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskCreate](#) object

Required: No

UpdateDataRole

The IAM role used to read data from the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

UpdateDataSource

The link to the S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry

UpdateWirelessGatewayTaskEntry object.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Id

The ID of the new wireless gateway task entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}

Required: No

LoRaWAN

The properties that relate to the LoRaWAN wireless gateway.

Type: [LoRaWANUpdateGatewayTaskEntry](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaLocalId

WCDMA local identification (local ID) information.

Contents

Psc

Primary Scrambling Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

Uarfcndl

WCDMA UTRA Absolute RF Channel Number downlink.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaNmrObj

Network Measurement Reports.

Contents

Psc

Primary Scrambling Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 511.

Required: Yes

Uarfcndl

WCDMA UTRA Absolute RF Channel Number downlink.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 16383.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Received Signal Code Power (signal power) (dBm)

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WcdmaObj

WCDMA.

Contents

Mcc

Mobile Country Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 200. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

Mnc

Mobile Network Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999.

Required: Yes

UtranCid

UTRAN (UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access Network) Cell Global Identifier.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 268435455.

Required: Yes

Lac

Location Area Code.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 65535.

Required: No

PathLoss

Path loss, or path attenuation, is the reduction in power density of an electromagnetic wave as it propagates through space.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 46. Maximum value of 158.

Required: No

Rscp

Received Signal Code Power (signal power) (dBm).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -120. Maximum value of -25.

Required: No

WcdmaLocalId

WCDMA local ID information.

Type: [WcdmaLocalId](#) object

Required: No

WcdmaNmr

WCDMA object for network measurement reports.

Type: Array of [WcdmaNmrObj](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 32 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WiFiAccessPoint

Wi-Fi access point.

Contents

MacAddress

Wi-Fi MAC Address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 12. Maximum length of 17.

Pattern: ^([0-9A-Fa-f]{2}[:-]?)?([0-9A-Fa-f]{2})\$

Required: Yes

Rss

Received signal strength (dBm) of the WLAN measurement data.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of -128. Maximum value of 0.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceEventLogOption

The log options for a wireless device event and can be used to set log levels for a specific wireless device event.

For a LoRaWAN device, possible events for a log message are: Join, Rejoin, Downlink_Data, and Uplink_Data. For a Sidewalk device, possible events for a log message are Registration, Downlink_Data, and Uplink_Data.

Contents

Event

The event for a log message, if the log message is tied to a wireless device.

Type: String

Valid Values: Join | Rejoin | Uplink_Data | Downlink_Data | Registration

Required: Yes

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceImportTask

Information about an import task for wireless devices.

Contents

Arn

The ARN (Amazon Resource Name) of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

CreationTime

The time at which the import task was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the Sidewalk destination that describes the IoT rule to route messages from the device in the import task that will be onboarded to AWS IoT Wireless

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

FailedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that failed to onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

InitializedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices that are waiting for the control log to be added to an import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

OnboardedImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that have been onboarded to the import task.

Type: Long

Required: No

PendingImportedDeviceCount

The summary information of count of wireless devices in an import task that are waiting in the queue to be onboarded.

Type: Long

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk-related information of the wireless device import task.

Type: [SidewalkGetStartImportInfo](#) object

Required: No

Status

The status information of the wireless device import task.

Type: String

Valid Values: INITIALIZING | INITIALIZED | PENDING | COMPLETE | FAILED | DELETING

Required: No

StatusReason

The reason that provides additional information about the import task status.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceLogOption

The log options for wireless devices and can be used to set log levels for a specific type of wireless device.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Events

The list of wireless device event log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessDeviceEventLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessDeviceStatistics

Information about a wireless device's operation.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

DestinationName

The name of the destination to which the device is assigned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-_]+

Required: No

FuotaDeviceStatus

The status of a wireless device in a FUOTA task.

Type: String

Valid Values: Initial | Package_Not_Supported | FragAlgo_unsupported | Not_enough_memory | FragIndex_unsupported | Wrong_descriptor | SessionCnt_replay | MissingFrag | MemoryError | MICError | Successful

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless device reporting the data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

 **Note**

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+-]?\d{4}(?! \d{2}\b))((-?)(\0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|W([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2})|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6]))([T\s](((\01)\d|2[0-3])((:?)0-5]\d)?|24\?:00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)([zz]|([\+-])(\01)\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?)?)?\$_

Required: No

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN device info.

Type: [LoRaWANListDevice](#) object

Required: No

McGroupId

Id of the multicast group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 256.

Required: No

MulticastDeviceStatus

The status of the wireless device in the multicast group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkListDevice](#) object

Required: No

Type

The wireless device type.

Type: String

Valid Values: Sidewalk | LoRaWAN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayEventLogOption

The log options for a wireless gateway event and can be used to set log levels for a specific wireless gateway event.

For a LoRaWAN gateway, possible events for a log message are CUPS_Request and Certificate.

Contents

Event

The event for a log message, if the log message is tied to a wireless gateway.

Type: String

Valid Values: CUPS_Request | Certificate

Required: Yes

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayLogOption

The log options for wireless gateways and can be used to set log levels for a specific type of wireless gateway.

Contents

LogLevel

The log level for a log message. The log levels can be disabled, or set to ERROR to display less verbose logs containing only error information, or to INFO for more detailed logs.

Type: String

Valid Values: INFO | ERROR | DISABLED

Required: Yes

Type

The wireless gateway type.

Type: String

Valid Values: LoRaWAN

Required: Yes

Events

The list of wireless gateway event log options.

Type: Array of [WirelessGatewayEventLogOption](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessGatewayStatistics

Information about a wireless gateway's operation.

Contents

Arn

The Amazon Resource Name of the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

Description

The description of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Id

The ID of the wireless gateway reporting the data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

LastUplinkReceivedAt

The date and time when the most recent uplink was received.

 **Note**

This value is only valid for 3 months.

Type: String

Pattern: ^([\+\-]?d{4}(?!d{2}\b))((-?)(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\3([12]\d|0[1-9]|3[01]))?|w([0-4]\d|5[0-2])(-[1-7])?|(00[1-9]|0[1-9]\d|[12]\d{2})|3([0-5]\d|6[1-6])))([T\s](((01)\d|2[0-3])(:?)0-5]\d)?|24\?:?00)([\.,]\d+(?!:))?)?(\17[0-5]\d([\.,]\d+)?)?([zZ]|([\+\-])([01]\d|2[0-3]):?([0-5]\d)?))?)?)?\$/

Required: No

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN gateway info.

Type: [LoRaWANGateway](#) object

Required: No

Name

The name of the resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WirelessMetadata

WirelessMetadata object.

Contents

LoRaWAN

LoRaWAN device info.

Type: [LoRaWANSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

Sidewalk

The Sidewalk account credentials.

Type: [SidewalkSendDataToDevice](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests in the IAM User Guide](#).

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request").

The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request is expired

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level, e.g. we can't decompress the body according to the decompression algorithm specified by the content-encoding.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

Convenient exception that can be used when a request is aborted before a reply is sent back (e.g. client closed connection).

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. The request entity is too large.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestTimeoutException

Problems with the request at the HTTP level. Reading the Request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400